



RTS POWER CORPORATION LTD.



RTSPCL/BSE/23-24

Date: 25.08.2023

To  
General Manager  
Corporate Relationship Department  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai – 400001

Dear Sir,

**Ref: Scrip Code: - 531215**

**Sub: Compliance under Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 - Submission of Annual Report for the Financial Year 2022-23.**

Pursuant to Regulations 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we are submitting herewith the Annual Report of the Company for the Financial Year 2022-23 along with the Notice of 75<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting scheduled to be held on Monday, September 18, 2023 at 12:30 P.M.

The Company will conduct Meeting through Video Conferencing (VC) and 'Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) pursuant to the General Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA Circulars") and Circular No. SEBVHC/CFD/CMD4/CIRYP/ 2020/79 dated 12th May 2020 Issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI Circular") by using CDSL e-voting Platform.

Kindly note that the Notice and Annual Report is also available in the Company's Website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com).

Thanking You

Yours Faithfully

For RTS Power Corporation Limited

(Sandip Gupta)  
Company Secretary &  
Compliance officer



Encl. As said above

**Registered office :** Bhutoria House, 2nd Floor,  
56, Netaji Subhas Road, Kolkata-700001

+91 9831039925

headoffice@rtspower.com  
kolkata@rtspower.com

www.rtspower.com

GST No: 19AABCR2618B1ZR

CIN: L17232WB1947PLC016105

**Works :** Jala Dhulagori, Sankrail, Begri Road,  
Howrah - 711302

**RTS POWER CORPORATION LIMITED**  
 Registered Office: 56 Netaji Subhas Road, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kolkata-700001  
 Phone: (033) 2242-6025 9831039925 Fax : (033) 2242-6732  
 E Mail Id: headoffice@rtspower.com  
 CIN: L17232WB1947PLC016105 Website: www.rtspower.com

**(ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE FOR THE 75th ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD ON MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 2023)**

Serial No	
Name & Registered Address of Sole/First named Member	
Joint Holders Name (If any)	
Folio No. / DP ID & Client ID	
No. of Equity Shares Held	

Dear Shareholder,

**Subject: Process and manner for availing of E-voting facility**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) has vide its circular dated May 5, 2020 read with circulars dated April 8, 2020 and April 13, 2020 (collectively referred to as “MCA Circulars”) permitted the holding of AGM(s) through Video Conferencing (“VC”) / Other Audio Visual Means (“OAVM”), without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue. In compliance with above the MCA Circulars, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”), and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“SEBI Listing Regulations”), we are pleased to inform you that the **75th Annual General Meeting (“AGM”)** of the Company is scheduled to be held on **Monday, September 18, 2023 at 12:30 P.M. Indian Standard Time (“IST”), through Video Conferencing (“VC”) / Other Audio Visual Means (“OAVM”)** to transact the business as set out in the Notice convening the Meeting (“**the Notice**”). Members can attend and participate in the AGM through the VC/OAVM facility only.

The Notice of the AGM of the Company inter alia indicating the process and manner of e-Voting process along with the Annual Report can be downloaded from the link <https://www.evotingindia.com> and at the Company’s Website <https://www.rtspower.com>.

The Electronic Voting Particulars are set out below:

EVSN (Electronic Voting Sequence Number)	User ID	PAN / Sequence No.
230814025		

The E-voting facility will be available during the following voting period:

Remote e-Voting Starts On	Remote e-Voting Ends On
Friday, September 15, 2023 from 9:00 A.M. (IST)	Sunday, September 17, 2023 till 5:00 P.M. (IST)

Please read the instructions mentioned in the Notice of AGM before exercising your vote.

By Order of the Board  
**For RTS POWER CORPORATION LIMITED**

**RAJENDRA BHUTORIA**  
**WHOLE-TIME DIRECTOR**  
**DIN 00013637**

**Place:** Kolkata  
**Date:** 14.08.2023

Enclosures: AGM Notice/ Annual Report

RTS POWER CORPORATION LIMITED  
Registered Office: 56 Netaji Subhas Road, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kolkata-700001  
Phone: (033) 2242-6025, 9831039925 Fax: (033) 2242-6732  
E Mail Id: headoffice@rtspower.com  
CIN: L17232WB1947PLC016105 Website: www.rtspower.com

#### NOTICE OF THE 75th ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the Seventy-fifth Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Members of **RTS Power Corporation Limited** will be held on Monday, September 18, 2023 at 12:30 P.M, Indian Standard Time ("IST"), through Video Conferencing/ Other Audio Visual Means ("VC/OAVM") facility to transact the following business:

#### ORDINARY BUSINESS

- To receive, consider and adopt :
  - Audited standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 and Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
  - Audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 and Reports of the Auditors thereon.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria (DIN 00609233), who retires by rotation at this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, has offered himself for re- appointment

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS

- To ratify the remuneration of the Cost Auditors for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2024 and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force) the remuneration of Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty thousand only) plus applicable GST, if any, agreed to be paid to M/s K.G. Goyal & Associates, Cost Accountants, the Cost Auditors (Registration No FRN 000024) appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2024 on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, be and is hereby ratified."

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this Resolution."

- To re-appoint Mr. Abhay Bhutoria (DIN 00013712) as Managing Director and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** in accordance with the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198 and 203 read with Schedule V and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), approval of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the re- appointment of Mr. Abhay Bhutoria (DIN 00013712) as Managing Director of the Company for a further period of 5 (five) years with effect from December 1, 2023 on such remuneration, including the minimum remuneration to be paid in the event of loss or inadequacy of profit in any Financial Year and upon such terms and conditions as set out in the Statement annexed to the Notice convening this Meeting, with power to the Board of Directors of the Company (the Board) to alter and vary the terms and conditions, including remuneration of the said re-appointment, if necessary, in such manner as it may deem fit and as may be agreed

to by and between the Board and Mr. Abhay Bhutoria, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof.”

“ **RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this Resolution.”

5. Appointment of Mr. Jagabandhu Biswas (DIN:10274176), as an Independent Director of the Company:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

“**RESOLVED that** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152, 161, Schedule IV and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (‘the Act’) read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (‘Listing Regulations’) (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the Articles of Association of the Company and on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board, Mr. Jagabandhu Biswas (DIN:10274176), appointed as an Additional Director of the Company in the Independent category with effect from 14th August, 2023 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for appointment and has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria of Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from 14th August, 2023 to hold office for a term of 5 years till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company and shall not be liable to retire by rotation.”

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** pursuant to Regulations 17(1A) and 25(2A) of the Listing Regulations and the applicable provisions of the Act and relevant Rules framed thereunder [including any statutory modification(s)/amendment(s)/re-enactment(s) thereto], approval of the Members be and is hereby also accorded to the continuation of directorship of Mr Jagabandhu Biswas (DIN: 10274176), as a Non-Executive, Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, Mr. Biswas being above seventy-five (75) years of age for his remaining tenure as an Independent Director till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company. Hence the Board recommends the resolution set out in item No.5 as Special Resolution.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Director(s) of the Company (including any Committee thereof) and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to do all act(s), deed(s), matter(s) & thing(s) and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.

6. Appointment of Mr. Devesh Kumar Agarwal (DIN: 00156128), as an Independent Director of the Company:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

“**RESOLVED that** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152, 161, Schedule IV and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (‘the Act’) read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (‘Listing Regulations’) (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the Articles of Association of the Company and on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board, Mr. Devesh Kumar Agarwal (DIN: 00156128), appointed as an Additional Director of the Company in the Independent category with effect from 14th August, 2023 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for appointment and has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria

of Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from 14th August, 2023 to hold office for a term of 5 years till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company and shall not be liable to retire by rotation."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Director(s) of the Company (including any Committee thereof) and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to do all act(s), deed(s), matter(s) & thing(s) and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.

7. Appointment of Mr. Arun Lodha (DIN:00995457), as an Independent Director of the Company:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**

"**RESOLVED that** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152, 161, Schedule IV and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the Articles of Association of the Company and on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board, Arun Lodha (DIN: 00995457), appointed as an Additional Director of the Company in the Independent category with effect from 14th August, 2023 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for appointment and has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria of Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from 14th August, 2023 to hold office for a term of 5 years till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company and shall not be liable to retire by rotation."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Director(s) of the Company (including any Committee thereof) and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to do all act(s), deed(s), matter(s) & thing(s) and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.

**Registered Office:**  
56 Netaji Subhas Road  
Kolkata-700001

**By Order of the Board**  
**For RTS Power Corporation Limited**  
**RAJENDRA BHUTORIA**  
**WHOLE-TIME DIRECTOR**  
**DIN 00113637**

**Dated:** 14.08.2023

#### NOTES

- Pursuant to the General Circular numbers 14/2020,17/2020, 20/2020 dated 8 April, 2020, 13 April, 2020 and 5 May, 2020 respectively issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), Government of India, and Circular number SEBI/ HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12 May, 2020 issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Circulars"), the Company will hold Annual General Meeting (hereinafter referred to as "the AGM" during the calendar year 2023 through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM).

Members can attend and participate in the ensuing Annual General Meeting through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM).

- Pursuant to the Circular numbers 14/2020,17/2020, 20/2020 dated 8 April, 2020, 13 April, 2020 and 5 May, 2020 respectively issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), Government of India, and Circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12 May, 2020 issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), physical attendance of the members at the AGM is not required and AGM has to be held through VC/ OAVM.

Hence, members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM only through VC/OAVM as mentioned above as arranged by the Company with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL)

3. Pursuant to MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020 and SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020, since the AGM will be held through VC/ OAVM the requirement of sending Proxy Forms to the holders of the Securities as per provisions of Section 105 of the Act read with Regulation 44(4) of the Listing Regulations has been dispensed with.

Therefore, the facility to appoint proxy by the Members to attend and cast vote for the members will not be available and consequently the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice convening the 75th AGM.

4. However, in pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder, the representatives of the members such as the President of India or the Governor of a State or a body corporate can attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and cast their votes through e-voting.

Bodies Corporate are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/ OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting. Corporate Members intending to authorize their representatives to participate and vote at the meeting are requested to send a certified copy of the Board resolution / power of attorney / authorization letter together with attested specimen signature(s) of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to shawmanoj@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@cdsl.com .

5. Since the AGM will be held through VC or OAVM, no Route Map is being provided with the Notice.
6. The deemed venue of AGM shall be at 9, Chapel Road, Hastings, Kolkata-700022.
7. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
8. In case of Joint-holders, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote during the AGM.
9. The Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), in respect of the Special Business under Item No. 3 to 7 of the Notice convening the Seventy-fifth Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Company (AGM) is annexed hereto.
10. The relevant details of the Directors seeking re-appointment /appointment under Item Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7 pursuant to Regulations 36(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') and as required under Secretarial Standard-2 on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, forms an integral part of the Notice and are annexed hereto.

11. **Despatch of Notice and Annual Report through E-mail and upload of the same in different websites**

In accordance with the MCA Circulars and the said SEBI Circular dated May 12, 2020, the Notice along with the Annual Report of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023, will be sent only through e-mail, to those Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company or the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (the "RTA"), i.e., M/s. Niche Technologies Private Limited or the Depository Participant(s).

The Notice and the Annual Report for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023 shall be available on the website of the Company at [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and of the Stock Exchange where Equity Shares of the Company are listed i.e. Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com).

The Notice shall also be available on the e-Voting website of the agency engaged for providing e-Voting facility, i.e., (Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) at [www.evoting.cdsl.com](http://www.evoting.cdsl.com).

12. Members who have not yet registered their email addresses are requested to register the same with their Depository participants in case the shares are held by them in electronic mode and with the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Company in case the shares are held by them in physical form.

However, for receiving the notice of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and related documents, Members holding shares in electronic mode may register their email addresses with our RTA as per the process given in the e-Voting instructions of the notes to this notice.

13. Members are requested to notify immediately any change in their addresses to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company at the above address, if shares are held in physical form, and to the respective depository participants, if shares are held in electronic mode.

14. In terms of SEBI Listing Regulations securities of listed companies can only be transferred in dematerialized form with effect from April 1, 2019. In view of the same members are advised to dematerialize as early as possible the shares of the Company held by them in physical form.

SEBI has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in the securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, accordingly, requested to submit their PAN to the Depository Participants with whom they maintain their DEMAT accounts. Members holding shares in physical form should submit their PAN to the Company.

15. **Book Closure Period**

The Register of members of the Company will remain closed from **Tuesday, September 12, 2023 to Monday, September 18, 2023** (both days inclusive).

16. All documents referred to in the Notice are put up on the Company's website and can be accessed at [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) under the head Investors Relations.

17. **Procedure for inspection of documents**

During the AGM, the Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act and the Register of Contracts or arrangements in which Directors are interested maintained under Section 189 of the Act shall be made available for inspection upon logging to CDSL e-voting system at [www.evoting.cdsl.com](http://www.evoting.cdsl.com).

All documents referred to in the Notice will also be available for electronic inspection by the Members from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send an email to [headoffice@rtspower.com](mailto:headoffice@rtspower.com).

18. Mr. Sandip Gupta, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer in terms of Regulation 6 of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements), 2015. Members may communicate with the Compliance Officer in relation to any query pertaining to their shareholdings.

19. **Transfer of unclaimed dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ('IEPF Rules'), (including any statutory modification(s)/ re-enactment(s)/amendment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the dividend which remains unclaimed/unpaid for a period of seven (7) years from the date of transfer to the Unpaid Dividend Account of the Company, is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority ('IEPF') established by the Central Government.

The Company had last declared Dividend in the Financial Year 2010-2011. The Unpaid Dividend till that year has already been transferred to the IEPF Authority in the Financial Year 2018-19. As a result no amount was required to be transferred in this respect during the Financial Year 2022-2023.

20. **Transfer of Shares to Investor Education and Protection Fund**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 of the Act read with the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, as amended ('IEPF Rules'), all the Shares on which dividends remain unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven consecutive years or more shall be transferred to the designated DEMAT Account of the IEPF Authority, as notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, within a period of thirty days of such Shares becoming due to be transferred to the IEPF Account.

The Company had sent individual notice to all the Members whose Shares were due to be transferred to the IEPF Authority and had also published newspaper advertisement seeking action from the Members who have not claimed their Dividend for seven consecutive years or more.

Accordingly, the Company had already transferred the Shares to the DEMAT account of the IEPF Authority during Financial Year 2018-19. The details of such Dividends/Shares transferred to IEPF are uploaded on the Company's Corporate Website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com).

21. **Claim from Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority**

The voting rights in respect of the above Equity Shares are frozen until the rightful owner claims the Equity Shares. All corporate benefits on such Shares in the nature of Bonus Shares, Split of Shares, Rights etc. shall be credited to 'Unclaimed Suspense Account', as applicable for a period of 7 years and thereafter be transferred in line with the provisions of the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 read with Section 124(5) and Section 124(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Members/Claimants whose Shares, unclaimed Dividend etc. have been transferred to the IEPF DEMAT Account or the Fund, as the case may be, may claim the Shares or apply for refund of all corporate benefits accruing on such Shares by making an application to the IEPF Authority in e-Form IEPF-5 (available on the Website [www.iepf.gov.in](http://www.iepf.gov.in)) along with requisite fee and documents, duly signed by all the joint Shareholders recorded with Company and as decided by the IEPF Authority from time to time. The Member/Claimants can file only one consolidated claim in Financial Year as per the IEPF Rules. No claim shall lie against the Company in respect of the Dividend/Shares so transferred. The Rules and Form IEPF-5, as prescribed, for claiming back the Shares, are available on the Website of the IEPF, i.e., on [www.iepf.gov.in](http://www.iepf.gov.in).

**22. Details of unclaimed dividend on the Website**

Pursuant to the provisions of Investor Education and Protection Fund (Uploading of information regarding unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with companies) Rules, 2012, the Company hereby confirms that the company does not have any unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with the Company as on September 26, 2022 (the date of the last Annual General Meeting). As of today, the Company has transferred all the Unclaimed Dividend and Shares to IEPF Authority as per Rules prescribed.

**23. Nomination Facility**

As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, the facility for making/varying/cancelling nominations is available to Members in respect of Shares held by them. Members holding Shares in single name and who have not registered their nomination are requested to register the same by submitting Form SH-13.

If a Member desires to cancel the earlier nomination and record fresh nomination, he/she may submit the same in Form SH-14 prescribed under the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 for the purpose.

These Forms can be obtained from the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents or from the Website of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs at [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in) and can be downloaded from the Company's Website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) under the "Investor Relations" Section.

Members holding Shares in physical form are requested to submit the nomination Form to the Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agent - M/s. Niche Technologies Pvt. Ltd., 7th Floor, Room No 7A & 7B, 3A Auckland Road, Kolkata-700017 (RTA). Members holding Shares in electronic/dematerialised form may submit the nomination form to their respective Depository Participants.

**24. Procedure for attending the AGM through VC or OVAM**

Members are requested to join the Seventy-fifth Annual General Meeting (AGM) through VC/OAVM mode not later than 12.45 P.M. IST by clicking on the link <https://www.evoting.cdsl.com> under Members login, where the EVEN of the Company will be displayed, by using the Remote E-voting credentials and following the procedures mentioned in the Notes of the Notice (Refer Serial No. -27).

Facility for joining the VC/OAVM shall be kept open for the Members from 12.30 P.M. IST and may be closed at 01:15 P.M. IST or thereafter.

**25. Procedure to raise Questions / seek Clarifications**

(a) As the AGM is being conducted through VC or OAVM, the Members are encouraged to express their views / send their queries well in advance for smooth conduct of the AGM but not later than 5:00 P.M. (IST) Thursday, September 07, 2023, mentioning their names, folio numbers / DEMAT account numbers, e-mail addresses and mobile numbers at and only such questions / queries received by the Company till the said date and time shall be considered and responded during the AGM.

(b) Members willing to express their views or ask questions during the AGM are required to register themselves as speakers by sending their requests from Saturday, September 02, 2023 (9:00 A.M. IST) to Thursday, September 07, 2023 (5:00 P.M. IST) at [headoffice@rtspower.com](mailto:headoffice@rtspower.com) from their registered e-mail addresses mentioning their names, folio numbers / DEMAT account numbers, PAN details and mobile numbers. Only those Members who have registered themselves as speakers will be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the AGM. The Chairman of the Meeting / the Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions, time allotted and number of speakers to ensure smooth conduct of the AGM.



- (c) Members seeking any information on the financial accounts, operations or any matter to be placed at the AGM, are requested to write to the Company till 5.00 P.M. (IST) on Thursday, September 07, 2023 through e-mail at headoffice@rtspower.com and the same will be suitably replied by the Company.
  - (d) When a pre-registered speaker is invited to raise at the AGM his/her questions, already emailed in advance as requested above, but he / she does not respond, the turn will go to the next pre-registered speaker to raise his/her questions. Accordingly, all speakers are requested to get connected to a device with a video/ camera along with stable internet speed.
  - (e) The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions/speakers, as appropriate, for smooth conduct of the AGM.
  - (f) The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include Large Members (i.e. members holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
26. Members whose email addresses are not registered as above can register the same in the following manner:
- a. Members holding share(s) in physical mode are requested to send the following details for registration of their email id: Folio No., Name of shareholder, Mobile no., email id and self-attested scanned copy of PAN card by email to the company at headoffice@rtspower.com or to the Registrar at nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com
  - b. Members holding share(s) in electronic mode are requested to register / update their e-mail addresses with their respective Depository Participants ("DPs") for receiving all communications from the Company electronically.

**27. E-voting**

1. As you are aware, in view of the situation arising due to COVID-19 global pandemic, the general meetings of the companies shall be conducted as per the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) vide Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 , Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, and Circular No. 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021 The forthcoming AGM/EGM will thus be held through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM). Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM/EGM through VC/OAVM.
2. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM/EGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the EGM/AGM will be provided by CDSL.
3. The Members can join the EGM/AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to atleast 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the EGM/AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM/EGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of ascertaining the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
5. Pursuant to MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM/EGM. However, in pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013, representatives of

the members such as the President of India or the Governor of a State or body corporate can attend the AGM/EGM through VC/OAVM and cast their votes through e-voting.

6. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM/EGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com). The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com) and [www.nseindia.com](http://www.nseindia.com) respectively. The AGM/EGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM/EGM) i.e. [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com).
7. The AGM/EGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020
8. In continuation of this Ministry's General Circular No. 20/2020, dated 05th May, 2020 and after due examination, it has been decided to allow companies whose AGMs were due to be held in the year 2020, or become due in the year 2021, to conduct their AGMs on or before 31.12.2021, in accordance with the requirements provided in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the General Circular No. 20/2020 as per MCA circular no. 02/2021 dated January,13,2021

Members whose names are recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the Depositories as on the Cut-off date i.e. **Monday, September 11, 2023**, shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting.

The AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020

Any recipient of the Notice, who has no voting rights as on the Cut-off date, shall treat this Notice as intimation only.

**THE INTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDRES FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING VIRTUAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER:**

**Step 1 : Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.**

**Step 2 : Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.**

- i. The voting period begins on **Friday, September 15, 2023 at 9.00 A.M. and ends on Sunday, September 17, 2023 at 5.00 P.M.** During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date i.e. **Monday, September 11, 2023** may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- ii. Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- iii. Pursuant to **SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020**, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to **all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants.** Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.

**Step 1 : Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.**

- iv. In terms of **SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020** on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Pursuant to abovesaid SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for **Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode CDSL/NSDL** is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with <b>CDSL Depository</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login to Easi / Easiest are requested to visit cdsl website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login icon &amp; New System Myeasi Tab.</li> <li>2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.</li> <li>3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at cdsl website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</li> <li>4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.</li> </ol>
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with <b>NSDL Depository</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a>. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a></li> <li>3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsd.com/">https://www.evoting.nsd.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page.</li> </ol>

Type of shareholders	Login Method
	Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their <b>Depository Participants (DP)</b>	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After Successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

**Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL**

Login type	Helpdesk details
<b>Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL</b>	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33
<b>Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with NSDL</b>	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 022-4886 7000 and 022-2499 7000

**Step 2 : Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.**

- v. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for **Physical shareholders and shareholders other than individual holding in Demat form.**
- 1) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com).
  - 2) Click on “Shareholders” module.
  - 3) Now enter your User ID:-
    - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID;
    - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID;
    - c. Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
  - 4) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
  - 5) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
  - 6) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	<b>For Physical Shareholders and other than individual shareholders holding shares in demat</b>
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA.</li> </ul>
Dividend Bank Details OR Date of Birth (DOB)	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.</li> </ul>

- vi. After entering these details appropriately, click on **"SUBMIT"** tab.
- vii. Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- viii. For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- ix. Click on the EVSN for the relevant **<RTS POWER CORPORATION LIMITED>** on which you choose to vote.
- x. On the voting page, you will see **"RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION"** and against the same the option **"YES/NO"** for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- xi. Click on the **"RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK"** if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- xii. After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on **"SUBMIT"**. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on **"OK"**, else to change your vote, click on **"CANCEL"** and accordingly modify your vote.
- xiii. Once you **"CONFIRM"** your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- xiv. You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on **"Click here to print"** option on the Voting page.
- xv. If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on **Forgot Password &** enter the details as prompted by the system.
- xvi. There is also an optional provision to upload BR/POA if any uploaded, which will be made available to scrutinizer for verification.
- xvii. Additional Facility for Non – Individual Shareholders and Custodians –For Remote Voting only
  - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
  - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com).
  - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
  - The list of accounts linked in the login will be mapped automatically & can be delink in case of any wrong mapping.
  - Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; [headoffice@rtspower.com](mailto:headoffice@rtspower.com) if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:**

1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM/ EGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
3. Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM/EGM.
4. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.

5. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
7. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance at least **10 days prior to Meeting** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [headoffice@rtspower.com](mailto:headoffice@rtspower.com). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may also send their queries in advance **10 days prior to Meeting** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [headoffice@rtspower.com](mailto:headoffice@rtspower.com). These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
8. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
9. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
10. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders may be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.

**PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES.**

1. **For Physical shareholders-** please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to **Company/RTA email id**.
2. **For Demat shareholders -** Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective **Depository Participant (DP)**
3. **For Individual Demat shareholders –** Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective **Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.**

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com) or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL, ) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futorex, Mafatlat Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com) or call toll free no. 1800 22 55 33.

The Company has appointed Mr. Manoj Prasad Shaw FCS (ICSI, CP Registration No. 4194), Practicing Company Secretary of Manoj Shaw & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries as the scrutinize the Remote e-Voting process and casting vote through the e- Voting system during the Meeting in a fair and transparent manner.

The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of the Meeting, count the votes cast at the Meeting and thereafter, unblock the votes cast through remote e-Voting in presence of at least two witnesses not in employment of the Company and submit a Consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, not later than 48 hours after the conclusion of the Meeting.

The results of voting will be declared within 48 hours declared from the conclusion of AGM. The declared results along with the Report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and on the website of CDSL [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) immediately after declaration of the results by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in this behalf. The results shall also be uploaded on the Bombay Stock Exchange portal [www.listing.bseindia.com](http://www.listing.bseindia.com)

Subject to receipt of requisite number of votes, the Resolutions shall be deemed to be passed on the date of the Annual General Meeting i.e. Monday, September 18, 2023.

The voting rights of the Members shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company.

**BRIEF PROFILE OF DIRECTOR PROPOSED TO BE RE-APPOINTED AS DIRECTOR BY ROTATION AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AS REQUIRED TO BE DISCLOSED UNDER REGULATIONS 36(3) OF SECURITIES & EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING OBLIGATION AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS 2015 ("LISTING REGULATION) AND CLAUSE 1.2.5 OF SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETINGS SS-2:**

<b>Name of Director</b>	Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria
<b>Age</b>	37 years
<b>Date of Birth</b>	18 <sup>th</sup> December,1985
<b>Date of First Appointment</b>	13 <sup>th</sup> July, 2020
<b>Qualifications</b>	MSC(Finance) BBM
<b>Professional Membership</b>	NIL
<b>Nature of expertise in specific functional area</b>	He has expertise in General Administration, Production, Marketing and Finance
<b>Experience</b>	15 years' experience as Director of Group Companies
<b>Number of Board Meetings attended by him during the calendar year 2022-23</b>	11
<b>Names of other listed entities in which he holds Directorships of the Board</b>	NIL
<b>Name of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Directorship of Boards</b>	Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited BLB Cables & Conductors Private Limited Bhutoria Agrotech Private Limited Reengus Wires Private Limited Indian Electrical and Electronics Manufacturers Association Kalinga Petrochemicals LLP
<b>Name of the Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of the Company</b>	NIL
<b>Names of the other listed entities in which he holds Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of Boards</b>	NIL
<b>Names of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of Boards</b>	NIL
<b>No of Shares held in the Company</b>	NIL
<b>Disclosure of relationship between Directors inter-se and relationship with Key Managerial Personnel of the Company as required under Sub regulation 3 of Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations,2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standard on General Meetings SS-2</b>	Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria is the son of Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Whole-time Director of the Company.

**BRIEF PROFILE OF DIRECTOR PROPOSED TO BE RE-APPOINTED AS THE MANAGING DIRECTOR AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AS REQUIRED TO BE DISCLOSED UNDER REGULATIONS 36(3) & 26 OF LISTING REGULATIONS AND CLAUSE 1.2.5 OF SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETINGS SS-2:**

<b>Name of Director</b>	Mr. Abhay Bhutoria
<b>Age</b>	60 years
<b>Date of Birth</b>	14th August, 1963
<b>Date of First Appointment</b>	17th October, 1995
<b>Qualifications</b>	B.Com
<b>Professional Membership</b>	NIL
<b>Nature of expertise in specific functional area</b>	He joined the Company as a Managing Director in 1995 and since then he has been holding the position very successfully. There has been tremendous growth in the operations of the Company during his tenure due to his competence, experience and leadership.
<b>Experience</b>	28 years as Director of the Company
<b>Number of Board Meetings attended by him during the calendar year 2022-23</b>	11
<b>Names of other listed entities in which he holds Directorships of the Board</b>	NIL
<b>Name of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Directorship of Boards</b>	SUCHIR INDUSTRIES PRIVATE LIMITED LADNUN AGRICULTURAL FARMS PRIVATE LIMITED KALINGA PERTROCHEMICALS LLP (PARTNER)
<b>Name of the Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of the Company</b>	Membership in Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR Committee)
<b>Names of the other listed entities in which he holds Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of Boards</b>	NIL
<b>Names of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of Boards</b>	NIL
<b>No of Shares held in the Company</b>	53,800(Self) and 1,00,695(HUF)
<b>Disclosure of relationship between Directors inter-se and relationship with Key Managerial Personnel of the Company as required under Sub regulation 3 of Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standard on General Meetings SS-2</b>	Mr. Abhay Bhutoria, Managing Director of the Company and Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Vice Chairman and Whole-time Director are cousins.

**BRIEF PROFILE OF DIRECTOR PROPOSED TO BE APPOINTED AS THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AS REQUIRED TO BE DISCLOSED UNDER REGULATIONS 36(3) & 26 OF LISTING REGULATIONS AND CLAUSE 1.2.5 OF SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETINGS SS-2:**

<b>Name of Director</b>	Mr. Jagabandhu Biswas (DIN: 10274176)
<b>Age</b>	76 years
<b>Date of Birth</b>	5 <sup>th</sup> July, 1947
<b>Date of First Appointment</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Qualifications</b>	Post Graduate in Commerce and a qualified Cost Accountant and Company Secretary.
<b>Professional Membership</b>	He is a member of ICSI and ICWAI



<b>Nature of expertise in specific functional area</b>	He has vast experience of 47 years in the field of Cost Accounting, Financial Accounting, General Administration including Human Relations, Secretarial and legal work in reputed companies.
<b>Experience</b>	47 years in the field of Cost Accounting, Financial Accounting, General Administration including Human Relations, Secretarial and legal work in reputed companies.
<b>Number of Board Meetings attended by him during the calendar year 2022-23</b>	NIL
<b>Names of other listed entities in which he holds Directorships of the Board</b>	NIL
<b>Name of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Directorship of Boards</b>	NIL
<b>Name of the Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of the Company</b>	NIL
<b>Names of the other listed entities in which he holds Chairmanship/ Membership of Committee of Boards</b>	NIL
<b>Names of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Chairmanship/ Membership of Committee of Boards</b>	NIL
<b>No of Shares held in the Company</b>	NIL
<b>Disclosure of relationship between Directors inter-se and relationship with Key Managerial Personnel of the Company as required under Sub regulation 3 of Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standard on General Meetings SS-2</b>	Not Applicable

**BRIEF PROFILE OF DIRECTOR PROPOSED TO BE APPOINTED AS THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AS REQUIRED TO BE DISCLOSED UNDER REGULATIONS 36(3) & 26 OF LISTING REGULATIONS AND CLAUSE 1.2.5 OF SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETINGS SS-2:**

<b>Name of Director</b>	Mr. Devesh Kumar Agarwal (DIN: 00156128)
<b>Age</b>	65 years
<b>Date of Birth</b>	4 <sup>th</sup> August, 1958
<b>Date of First Appointment</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Qualifications</b>	Bachelors of Commerce
<b>Professional Membership</b>	NIL
<b>Nature of expertise in specific functional area</b>	Mr. Devesh Kumar Agarwal has been an entrepreneur since 1981. He started his travel business in 1993. He was the Chairman of Travel Agents Association of Eastern India for 6 years. Mr. Agarwal is currently a member of the Managing Committee of Travel Agents Association of India. He is a Director of Victoria Travels Private Limited.
<b>Experience</b>	Mr. Devesh Kumar Agarwal has been an entrepreneur since 1981. He started his travel business in 1993. He was the Chairman of Travel Agents Association of Eastern India for 6 years. Mr. Agarwal is currently a member of the Managing Committee of Travel Agents Association of India. He is a Director of Victoria Travels Private Limited.
<b>Number of Board Meetings attended by him during the calendar year 2022-23</b>	NIL

<b>Names of other listed entities in which he holds Directorships of the Board</b>	NIL
<b>Name of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Directorship of Boards</b>	1. HVA Travels LLP 2. Travel Agents Association of India 3. Victoria Travels Private Limited 4. Victoria Consultants Private Limited
<b>Name of the Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of the Company</b>	NIL
<b>Names of the other listed entities in which he holds Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of Boards</b>	NIL
<b>Names of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of Boards</b>	1. Victoria Travels Private Limited- Managing Director
<b>No of Shares held in the Company</b>	NIL
<b>Disclosure of relationship between Directors inter-se and relationship with Key Managerial Personnel of the Company as required under Sub regulation 3 of Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standard on General Meetings SS-2</b>	Not Applicable

**BRIEF PROFILE OF DIRECTOR PROPOSED TO BE APPOINTED AS THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AS REQUIRED TO BE DISCLOSED UNDER REGULATIONS 36(3) & 26 OF LISTING REGULATIONS AND CLAUSE 1.2.5 OF SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETINGS SS-2:**

<b>Name of Director</b>	Mr. Arun Lodha (DIN: 00995457)
<b>Age</b>	49 years
<b>Date of Birth</b>	12 <sup>th</sup> July, 1974
<b>Date of First Appointment</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Qualifications</b>	Bachelors of Commerce
<b>Professional Membership</b>	NIL
<b>Nature of expertise in specific functional area</b>	Mr. Lodha is a graduate in Commerce from the University of Calcutta and has a vast experience of 27 years in the field of construction, imports, trading and the most recent is development of top class sports arcade at Jaipur
<b>Experience</b>	Mr. Lodha is a graduate in Commerce from the University of Calcutta and has a vast experience of 27 years in the field of construction, imports, trading and the most recent is development of top class sports arcade at Jaipur
<b>Number of Board Meetings attended by him during the calendar year 2022-23</b>	NIL
<b>Names of other listed entities in which he holds Directorships of the Board</b>	NIL
<b>Name of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Directorship of Boards</b>	1. Aay Kay Buildsquare LLP 2. Dishika Ventures Private Limited 3. Aay Kay Promoters Pvt Ltd 4. Lodha Realtech Consortium Private Limited
<b>Name of the Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of the Company</b>	NIL
<b>Names of the other listed entities in which he holds Chairmanship/Membership of Committee of Boards</b>	NIL

Names of the other unlisted entities in which he holds Chairmanship/ Membership of Committee of Boards	NIL
No of Shares held in the Company	NIL
Disclosure of relationship between Directors inter-se and relationship with Key Managerial Personnel of the Company as required under Sub regulation 3 of Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standard on General Meetings SS-2	Not Applicable

**Item No. 3**

Pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, the Company is required to have the audit of its cost records conducted by a Cost Accountant.

The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment of and remuneration payable to M/s K.G. Goyal & Associates, Cost Accountants (Registration No FRN 000024) as Cost Auditors of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2024.

M/s K.G. Goyal & Associates, Cost Accountants, have the necessary experience in the field of cost audit and have submitted a certificate regarding their eligibility for appointment as Cost Auditors of the Company.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with The Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors as recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board, has to be ratified by the Shareholders of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the Shareholders is sought for by way of passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out at Item No 3 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration of Rs 40,000/- plus applicable GST, if any, payable to the Cost Auditors for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2024, as fixed by the Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Resolution set out at Item No 3 of the Notice.

The passing of the aforesaid Resolution also does not relate to or affect any other Company.

**Item No.4**

The Board of Directors of the Company ('the Board') in its Meeting held on 14 th August, 2023 decided to re-appoint Mr. Abhay Bhutoria as the Managing Director of the Company to manage and control the operations of the Company in Northern and Western India under the superintendence, control and direction of the Board for a further period of 5 (Five) years from 1st December, 2023 at the remuneration recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee ( the 'N R Committee' of the Board of Directors) at its meeting held on 13th August, 2023 and approved by the Board .

The appointment of and terms and conditions thereof and remuneration, including minimum remuneration , payable to Mr. Abhay Bhutoria will be subject to the approval by the Company in its ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The parties hereto are desirous of recording the terms and conditions of such appointment and remuneration , including minimum remuneration , payable to Mr. Abhay Bhutoria as the Managing Director of the Company in a formal Agreement, being these presents.

**NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED as follows:**

1. The Company hereby re-appoints Mr. Abhay Bhutoria for a further period of 5 (Five) years effective from 1st December 2023 as the Managing Director of the Company upon the terms and conditions hereinafter expressed, which appointment Mr. Abhay Bhutoria hereby accepts.
2. Mr. Abhay Bhutoria shall subject to the superintendence , control and direction of the Board have substantial powers of management and shall perform the duties and exercise the powers referable or in relation thereto and shall also perform such other duties and exercise such further powers as

may from time to time be entrusted to or conferred upon him by the Board either alone or jointly with any other person or persons as the Board shall determine and shall devote the whole of his time and attention to the business and affairs of the Company and shall at all times obey and comply with the lawful orders from time to time of the Board and in all regards conform to and comply with the directions and regulations given and made by the Board in relation to the business or trade of the Company and to the best of his skill and ability serve and promote the interests of the Company and shall not at any time unless prevented by ill health, accident or by reason of being on leave as per Rules of the Company, absent himself from the services of the Company without the consent of the Board.

3. In consideration of his services as the Company's Managing Director, Mr. Abhay Bhutoria shall be entitled to receive the following remuneration from the Company:
  - A.
    1. **Basic Salary:** Presently at the rate of Rs 3,25,000/- (Rupees Three lac twenty five thousand only) per month in future in the Salary Scale of Rs 3,25,000/- to Rs 7,00,000/- per month during the tenure of the Agreement, with such revision as the NR Committee and the Board may approve from time to time in future.
    2. **Provident Fund:** The Company's contribution towards Provident Fund at the rate applicable for statutory Provident Fund
  - B. **Commission:** As approved by the Board based on the Net Profits of the Company of the relevant year computed in the manner laid down in Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), subject to a maximum of 50% of his annual Basic Salary. Payment of such Commission will be at the sole discretion of the Board and cannot be claimed by the Appointee as his right to receive the same per year.
  - C. **Perquisites**
    1. **Housing:** The Company shall provide furnished accommodation for his residential purpose for which 10% of his Basic Salary will be deducted by the Company. The Company shall also provide Electricity and Water free of cost at his residence and will reimburse the property tax. The valuation of such Perquisites will be made as per the Income Tax Rules, 1962.
    2. **Car:** The Company will provide car with driver for his official and limited private use, perquisite value of which will be made as per Income Tax Rules.
    3. **Telephone:** Reimbursement of telephone and mobile bills used for official and personal purpose.
    4. **Medical Expenses:** Reimbursement of Medical Expenses for self and his family including hospitalization in India and abroad.
    5. **Medical Insurance Premium:** Reimbursement of Medical Insurance Premium for self and spouse upto an amount of Rs. 1,00,000/- per year.
    6. **Club Membership:** Reimbursement of Fees (both admission as well as annual and monthly subscription) paid for Membership of two clubs.
    7. **Leave Travel Allowance:** Leave Travel Allowance/Concession for self and family once in a year as per actual amount.
    8. **Life Insurance Premium:** Reimbursement of Life Insurance Premium upto an amount of Rs. 1,00,000/- per year.
4. In the event of absence or inadequacy of profits of the Company in any Financial Year during the term of Mr. Abhay Bhutoria's re-appointment hereunder, he shall for that year receive the same remuneration as in Clause 3 hereinabove within the ceiling limits laid down in Section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Act.
5. In the event Mr. Abhay Bhutoria shall for any reason cease to be a Director of the Company, he shall ipso facto cease to be Managing Director of the Company.
6. Mr. Abhay Bhutoria shall not so long as he functions as the Managing Director of the Company, be entitled to receive any fee(s) for attending Meetings of the Board or a Committee thereof.
7. Mr. Abhay Bhutoria shall be entitled to retain for his own use and benefits, all fees and commission which may be received by him as a Director of any other Company or as a Trustee of any Fund or Association, or a Trustee for the holders of Debentures issued by any other Company.

8. Mr. Abhay Bhutoria shall be entitled to reimbursement of other expenses actually and properly incurred by him in connection with the Company's business.
9. This Agreement may be terminated by either party by giving or paying to the other at any time 3 (three) months' Notice in writing or 3 (three) month's Salary in lieu of such Notice, as the case may be.
10. In the event of this Agreement being terminated under the provisions hereof or in the event of Mr. Abhay Bhutoria expiring during the currency of this Agreement, he or his legal representatives, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive from the Company his remuneration and other amounts due to him up to the date of such termination or death.
11. The terms and conditions, including remuneration, may be varied, altered, increased, enhanced or widened from time to time by the Board as it may in its sole discretion deem fit without seeking further approval of the shareholders of the Company within the maximum amount payable to the Managing Director in accordance with the Act and Schedule V thereto and accepted by Mr. Abhay Bhutoria.
12. This Agreement may be renewed for further period subject to mutually agreed terms.

The appointment and terms and conditions of appointment and remuneration, including minimum remuneration payable to Mr. Abhay Bhutoria as the Company's Managing Director require the approval of the Members of the Company in General Meeting by passing a Special Resolution in terms of Section II of Part II and Paragraph 1 of Part III of Schedule V to the Act read with Section 196 of the Act, which will be sought for in this Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The appointment of Mr. Abhay Bhutoria on the terms and remuneration proposed satisfies the conditions laid down in Parts I, II and III of Schedule V to the Act and the requisite Return in Form No MR1 (along with a Certificate under Paragraph 2 of Part III of the said Schedule) under Section 196(4) of the Act will be filed with the Registrar of Companies.

As required under Section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Act, it is confirmed that:

- (i) The Remuneration payable to Mr. Abhay Bhutoria has been approved by a Resolution passed by the Board at its Meeting held on August 14, 2023 and also by the NR Committee at its Meeting held on August 13, 2023.
- (ii) The Company has not made any default in repayment of any of its debts (including Public Deposits) or Debentures or interest payable thereon for a continuous period of 30 days in the preceding Financial Year before the date of appointment of Mr. Abhay Bhutoria.

The following information is also given as required under Section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Act:

**I. General Information:**

- (1) **Nature of industry-** Manufacture and repair of Transformers, Cables and Conductors
- (2) **Date of commencement of commercial production-** 12.12.1947
- (3) **In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus –** Not Applicable
- (4) **Financial performance based on given indicators**

	2022-23 (Rs. in Lakhs)	2021-22 (Rs. in Lakhs)	% increase in 2022-23 over 2021-22
Total Revenue	7,349.97	4,157.80	76.78
Total Expenditure	5,933.63	3,557.37	66.80
Profit Before Tax	1,416.34	600.43	135.89
Profit After Tax	983.45	453.25	116.98

- (5) **Foreign investments or collaborations, if any-** None

**II. Information about the re-appointee:**

**Background details –** Having rich experience of 28 years working as Managing Director of the Company with successful track record.

**Past remuneration –**

- (i) Salary : Rs 39,00,000 /- per annum
  - (ii) Contribution to Provident Fund : Rs 4,68,000/- per annum
  - (iii) Perquisites : Rs 3,11,709/- during the Financial Year 2022-2023
- (3) **Recognition or awards-** Proposed re-appointment is in recognition of his effective and satisfactory past performance in the Company
- (4) **Job profile and his suitability** – To manage and control the operations of the Company in Northern and Western India under the superintendence, control and direction of the Board. Due to his satisfactory past performance of this job the Board considered him most suitable for the proposed re-appointment
- (5) **Remuneration proposed** – As given in Clause 3 at the beginning of this Statement above in detail
- (6) **Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the Company, profile of the position and person (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin)** – Comparative remuneration for a corresponding position in a Company of our size and belonging to Transformer Industry with a more or less equivalent profile to that of the proposed re-appointee will be around- Salary Rs 3,25,000 to Rs 7,00,000 per month plus usual Perquisites.
- (7) **Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any.**-The appointee has no pecuniary relationship, directly or indirectly ,either with the Company or with any managerial personnel of the Company other than the remuneration he gets from the Company as Managing Director and his or his relatives' Shareholdings in the Company.

He is the cousin of Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Vice Chairman and Whole-time Director of the Company and Smt Rachna Bhutoria, Director of the Company is wife of his brother, Late Surendra Bhutoria.

**III. Other information:**

Reasons of loss or inadequate profits – Profit Before Tax earned by the Company has increased by 135.89 % from Rs. 453.25 Lacs in 2021-2022 to Rs 983.45 Lacs in 2022-2023.

Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement – Continuous all out efforts are always made by the Management for further improvement, wherever and whenever possible. Effective steps are also being taken to achieve higher export Sales, which has increased by 762.68 % during the year 2022-2023 over last year 2021-2022.

Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms.

	Estimated during 2023-2024 Rs in lacs	Actual during 2022-2024 Rs in lacs	% increase in 2023-2024 over 2022-2023
Total Revenue	8,085.00	7,349.97	10%
Profit Before Tax	1,558.00	1,416.34	10%

- IV. **Disclosures:** Necessary disclosures have already been made in the Corporate Governance Report attached with the Report of the Board of Directors for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2023.

The Board considers that having regard to his background and long experience , the appointment and remuneration of Mr. Abhay Bhutoria as Managing Director of the Company, as proposed ,are justified. The Resolution set out in Item 4 of the convening Notice has to be considered accordingly and the Board recommends the same.

A copy of the Agreement referred to hereinabove will be available for inspection by the Members of the Company at its Registered Office on any working day during usual business hours prior to the date of the Meeting and will also be available at the Meeting.

Mr. Abhay Bhutoria may be deemed to be concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, to the extent of his shareholding and remuneration as a Director. His relatives, to the extent of their Shareholding interest in the Company, may be deemed to be concerned or interested in his re-appointment.

Save and except the above, none of the other Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company /their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Resolution set out at Item No 4 of the Notice.

The passing of the aforesaid Resolution also does not relate to or affect any other Company.

#### **Item No.5**

Mr. Jagabandhu Biswas (DIN: 10274176) was appointed as an Additional Director (Category: Non-Executive, Independent) of the Company by the Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) with effect from 14th August, 2023. Pursuant to Section 161 of the Act. Mr. Biswas has filed his declaration of independence and is deemed to be Independent within the meaning of Section 149 of the Act and Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations.

In terms of Section 161 of the Act, Mr. Biswas holds office as an Additional Director up to the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and the Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) proposes the candidature of Mr. Biswas for appointment as an Independent Director as per the provisions of Sections 149 and 152 of the Act.

Mr. Biswas is a Post Graduate in Commerce and a qualified Cost Accountant and Company Secretary, who has worked in a number of reputed companies for about 47 years. He has vast experience in Cost Accounting, Financial Accounting, and General Administration including Human Relations, Secretarial and Legal work.

Mr. Biswas has attained the age of 75 (seventy five) years and the continuation of his directorship will be subject to approval of the shareholders by way of a Special Resolution as required under Regulation 17(1A) of the Listing Regulations.

Mr. Biswas is not debarred from holding office of a Director by virtue of any SEBI Order or Order of any other such authority.

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and subject to the approval of the Members of the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company considering Mr. Biswas's experience as an Administrator approved his appointment as an Independent Director. Accordingly, approval of the Members is now sought for appointment of Mr. Biswas for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years from the date of his appointment i.e, from 14th August, 2023 up to 13th August, 2028. Pursuant to Section 149(13) of the Act, Mr. Biswas will not be liable to retire by rotation.

In terms of the provisions of the Act, Mr. Biswas has filed requisite consent(s)/disclosures before the Board. As required under Regulation 25(8) of the Listing Regulations, Mr. Biswas has confirmed that he is not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact his ability to discharge his duties. Mr. Biswas has registered himself with the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs (IICA) and his name is included in the data bank maintained by the IICA. In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Biswas meets the criteria of Independence as stipulated under Section 149(6) of the Act and Rules framed and is Independent of the management.

A copy of the Agreement referred to hereinabove will be available for inspection by the Members of the Company at its Registered Office on any working day during usual business hours prior to the date of the Meeting and will also be available at the Meeting.

A brief profile and other information as required under Regulation 36 of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard-2 issued by ICSI is annexed to this Notice.

The Board recommends the resolution as set out in Item No.5 for approval of the Members by way of a Special Resolution.

Except Mr. Biswas, and his relatives, no other Director or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in Resolution No. 5 as contained in the Notice.

#### **Item No.6**

Mr. Veshv Kumar Agarwal (DIN 00156128) was appointed as an Additional Director (Category: Non-Executive, Independent) of the Company by the Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) with effect from 14th August, 2023.

Pursuant to Section 161 of the Act, Mr. Agarwal has filed his declaration of independence and is deemed to be Independent within the meaning of Section 149 of the Act and Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations.

In terms of Section 161 of the Act, Mr. Agarwal holds office as an Additional Director up to the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and the Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) proposes the candidature of Mr. Agarwal for appointment as an Independent Director as per the provisions of Sections 149 and 152 of the Act.

Mr. Agarwal is a Graduate in Commerce and has been an entrepreneur since 1981. He started his travel business in 1993. He was the Chairman of Travel Agents Association of Eastern India for 6 years. Mr. Agarwal is currently a member of the Managing Committee of Travel Agents Association of India. He is a Director of Victoria Travels Private Limited.

Mr. Agarwal is not debarred from holding office of a Director by virtue of any SEBI Order or Order of any other such authority.

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and subject to the approval of the Members of the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company considering Mr. Agarwal's experience as an Administrator approved his appointment as an Independent Director. Accordingly, approval of the Members is now sought for appointment of Mr. Agarwal for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years from the date of his appointment i.e. from 14th August, 2023 up to 13th August, 2028. Pursuant to Section 149(13) of the Act, Mr. Agarwal will not be liable to retire by rotation.

In terms of the provisions of the Act, Mr. Agarwal has filed requisite consent(s)/disclosures before the Board. As required under Regulation 25(8) of the Listing Regulations, Mr. Agarwal has confirmed that he is not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact his ability to discharge his duties. Mr. Agarwal has registered himself with the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs (IICA) and his name is included in the data bank maintained by the IICA. In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Agarwal meets the criteria of Independence as stipulated under Section 149(6) of the Act and Rules framed and is Independent of the management.

A copy of the Agreement referred to hereinabove will be available for inspection by the Members of the Company at its Registered Office on any working day during usual business hours prior to the date of the Meeting and will also be available at the Meeting.

A brief profile and other information as required under Regulation 36 of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard-2 issued by ICSI is annexed to this Notice.

The Board recommends the resolution as set out in Item No.6 for approval of the Members by way of an Ordinary Resolution.

Except Mr. Agarwal, and his relatives, no other Director or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in Resolution No. 6 as contained in the Notice.

#### **Item No.7**

Mr Arun Lodha (DIN: 00995457) was appointed as an Additional Director (Category: Non-Executive, Independent) of the Company by the Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) with effect from 14th August, 2023. Pursuant to Section 161 of the Act, Mr. Lodha has filed his declaration of independence and is deemed to be Independent within the meaning of Section 149 of the Act and Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations.

In terms of Section 161 of the Act, Mr. Lodha holds office as an Additional Director up to the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and the Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) proposes the candidature of Mr. Agarwal for appointment as an Independent Director as per the provisions of Sections 149 and 152 of the Act.

Mr. Lodha is a Graduate in Commerce from the University of Calcutta and has a vast experience of 27 years in the field of construction, imports, trading and the most recent is development of top class sports arcade at Jaipur

Mr. Lodha is not debarred from holding office of a Director by virtue of any SEBI Order or Order of any other such authority.



Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and subject to the approval of the Members of the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company considering Mr. Lodha's experience as an Administrator approved his appointment as an Independent Director. Accordingly, approval of the Members is now sought for appointment of Mr. Lodha for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years from the date of his appointment i.e. from 14th August, 2023 up to 13th August, 2028. Pursuant to Section 149(13) of the Act, Mr. Lodha will not be liable to retire by rotation.

In terms of the provisions of the Act, Mr. Lodha has filed requisite consent(s)/disclosures before the Board. As required under Regulation 25(8) of the Listing Regulations, Mr. Lodha has confirmed that he is not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact his ability to discharge his duties. Mr. Lodha has registered himself with the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs (IICA) and his name is included in the data bank maintained by the IICA. In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Lodha meets the criteria of Independence as stipulated under Section 149(6) of the Act and Rules framed and is Independent of the management.

A copy of the Agreement referred to hereinabove will be available for inspection by the Members of the Company at its Registered Office on any working day during usual business hours prior to the date of the Meeting and will also be available at the Meeting.

A brief profile and other information as required under Regulation 36 of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard-2 issued by ICSI is annexed to this Notice.

The Board recommends the resolution as set out in Item No.7 for approval of the Members by way of an Ordinary Resolution.

Except Mr. Lodha, and his relatives, no other Director or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in Resolution No. 7 as contained in the Notice.

**Registered Office:**  
56 Netaji Subhas Road  
Kolkata-700001  
**Dated: 14.08.2023**

**By Order of the Board**  
**For RTS Power Corporation Limited**  
**RAJENDRA BHUTORIA**  
**WHOLE-TIME DIRECTOR**  
**DIN 00013637**

### **IMPORTANT COMMUNICATION TO MEMBERS**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has taken a "Green Initiative in Corporate Governance" by allowing paperless compliances by the companies and has issued Circulars stating that service of Notice / documents including Annual Report can be sent by e-mail to its Members. To support this Green Initiative of the Government in full measure, Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses, so far, are requested to register their e-mail addresses in respect of electronic holdings with the Depository through their concerned Depository Participants. Members who hold Shares in physical form are also requested to positively register their email addresses with the Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agent, M/s. Niche Technologies Pvt. Ltd., 7th Floor, Room No 7A & 7B ,3A Auckland Road ,Kolkata- 700017, E Mail id: nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com.



**RTS Power Corporation Ltd.**  
**75TH ANNUAL REPORT 2022-23**

*Mortal in Life - immortal in memory*



**Late Surendra Bhutoria (1961-1995)**



## **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

MR SARDUL SINGH JAIN  
MR RAJENDRA BHUTORIA  
MR ABHAY BHUTORIA  
MS RACHNA BHUTORIA  
MR ALOK KUMAR BANTHIA  
MR SIDDHARTH BHUTORIA

CHAIRMAN  
VICE CHAIRMAN & WHOLE-TIME DIRECTOR  
MANAGING DIRECTOR  
DIRECTOR  
DIRECTOR  
WHOLE-TIME DIRECTOR

### **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

MR MUKESH JAIN

### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

MR SANDIP GUPTA

### **AUDITORS**

JAIN SHRIMAL & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
62, GANGWAL PARK, M.D. ROAD,  
JAIPUR-302004

### **BANKERS**

STATE BANK OF INDIA  
ICICI BANK LIMITED  
BANK OF BARODA  
CANARA BANK  
ORIENTAL BANK OF COMMERCE  
(NOW MERGED WITH PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK)

### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

56, NETAJI SUBHAS ROAD (2<sup>nd</sup> Floor)  
KOLKATA-700001  
PHONE : (033) 2242-6025, 9831039925  
FAX : (033) 2242-6732  
E-MAIL : [headoffice@rtspower.com](mailto:headoffice@rtspower.com)  
WEBSITE : [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com)  
CIN : L17232WB1947PLC016105

### **WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY**

REENGUS WIRES PRIVATE LIMITED  
CIN: U36997WB2019PTC234547

### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

56, NETAJI SUBHAS ROAD (2<sup>nd</sup> Floor)  
KOLKATA-700001  
PHONE : (033) 2242-6025, 9831039925  
FAX : (033) 2242-6732  
E-MAIL : [headoffice@rtspower.com](mailto:headoffice@rtspower.com)

### **PLANT**

Parasrampura, Tehsil Shrimadhapur,  
KhatuShyam Ji Industrial Area,  
Reengus, District Sikar, Rajasthan

### **PLANTS**

1. Rajasthan Transformers & Switchgears  
(A Unit of RTS Power Corporation Limited)  
Power & Distribution Transformers Unit  
C-174, Road No 9 J Vishwakarma Industrial  
Area, Chomu Road, Jaipur –302013  
(Rajasthan)
2. Rajasthan Transformers & Switchgears  
(A Unit of RTS Power Corporation Limited)  
Power & EHV Division Unit-132 KV Class  
Transformers  
E-346, Road No. 16, Vishwakarma Industrial  
Area, Jaipur –302013 (Rajasthan)
3. Rajasthan Transformers & Switchgears  
(A Unit of RTS Power Corporation Limited)  
Distribution Transformers Division  
F 139 to 142 Udyog Vihar, Jetpura, Jaipur  
(Rajasthan)
4. RTS Power Corporation Limited  
Transformer & Specialty Oil Unit  
A-25, 26 RIICO Industrial Area,  
Kaladera, Chomu, Jaipur, (Rajasthan)
5. Rajasthan Transformers & Switchgears  
(A Unit of RTS Power Corporation Limited)  
Power & Distribution Transformers Unit  
Near 14 KM Mile Stone, Mathura Road,  
P.O. Artoni, Agra –282007 (U.P)
6. RTS Power Corporation Limited  
Power & Distribution Transformers Unit  
Jala Dhulagori, Sankrail, Dhulagori,  
Howrah-711302 (West Bengal)
7. RTS Power Corporation Limited  
Wind Energy Division  
Dhule –Maharashtra
8. RTS Power Corporation Limited  
Wind Energy Division  
Barmer –Rajasthan

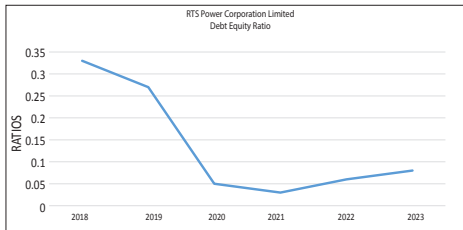
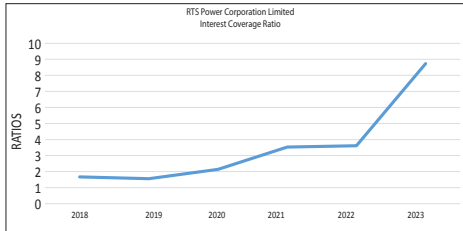
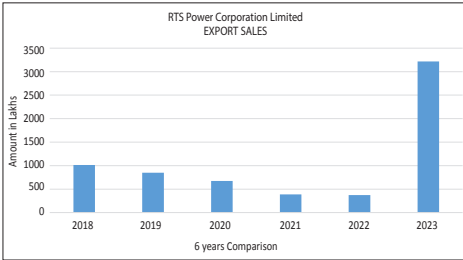
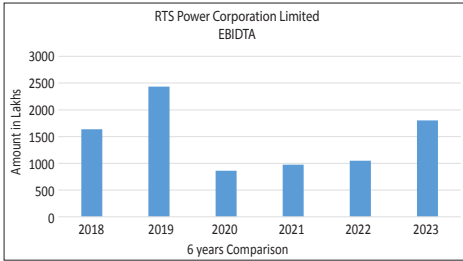
### **REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT**

NICHE TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED  
7<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR ROOM NO 7A&7B, 3A AUCKLAND ROAD, KOLKATA-700017  
PHONE: (033) 2280-6616/17/18, Fax No (033) 2280-6619  
E-mail: [nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com](mailto:nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com)  
WEBSITE: [www.nichetechpl.com](http://www.nichetechpl.com)

## INDEX

	PAGE NO
<b>DIRECTORS' REPORT</b>	4
REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE (ANNEXURE – A)	17
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (ANNEXURE –B)	40
POLICY FOR SELECTION AND DETERMINATION OF INDEPENDENCE OF DIRECTORS (ANNEXURE –C)	42
REMUNERATION POLICY (ANNEXURE – D)	45
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT (ANNEXURE – E)	47
DETAILS PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION (ANNEXURE – F)	49
CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR ACTIVITIES) (ANNEXURE – G)	50
SECRETARIAL COMPLIANCE REPORT (ANNEXURE – H)	51
CERTIFICATE OF NON DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTOR (ANNEXURE – I)	56
DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARY FORM AOC-1 (ANNEXURE – J)	57
<b>FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (STANDALONE)</b>	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	59
BALANCE SHEET	70
STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS	71
CASH FLOW STATEMENT ANNEXED TO BALANCE SHEET	72
STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN EQUITY	74
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS NOS 1 TO 59	75
<b>FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONSOLIDATED)</b>	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	123
BALANCE SHEET	130
STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS	131
CASH FLOW STATEMENT ANNEXED TO BALANCE SHEET	132
STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN EQUITY	134
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS NOS 1 TO 58	135

**RTS Power Corporation Limited - Growth Comparison over the past 6 Years**



## Directors Report

Dear Shareholders,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 75th Annual Report on the business and operations of your Company together with the audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023:

### Financial Results and State of Affair

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Financial Year ended March 31, 2023 (Standalone)	Financial Year ended March 31, 2022 (Standalone)	Financial Year ended March 31, 2023 (Consolidated)	Financial Year ended March 31, 2022 (Consolidated)
Revenue from Operations	6,862.19	3,299.07	14,332.64	9,239.44
Other Income	487.78	858.73	354.09	731.45
<b>Profit Before Depreciation, Finance Costs , Exceptional items and Tax Expenses</b>	<b>1,802.38</b>	<b>1,049.27</b>	<b>1,945.36</b>	<b>1,000.32</b>
Less : Depreciation/ Amortization/Impairment	203.03	219.19	348.99	381.70
<b>Profit Before Finance Costs, Exceptional items and Tax Expenses</b>	<b>1599.35</b>	<b>830.08</b>	<b>1,596.38</b>	<b>618.62</b>
Less: Finance Costs	183.01	229.65	267.04	313.64
<b>Profit before Exceptional Items and Tax Expenses</b>	<b>1416.34</b>	<b>600.43</b>	<b>1329.33</b>	<b>304.98</b>
Add/Less Exceptional Items	0	0	0	0
<b>Profit Before Tax Expense</b>	<b>1416.34</b>	<b>600.43</b>	<b>1329.33</b>	<b>304.98</b>
Less: Tax Expenses				
Current Tax	370.00	163.36	370.00	163.36
Add: Deferred Tax Charge/ Credit	62.89	(16.18)	62.89	(16.18)
<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>983.45</b>	<b>453.25</b>	<b>896.44</b>	<b>157.80</b>
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	(12.67)	40.82	(12.67)	40.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>970.78</b>	<b>494.07</b>	<b>883.77</b>	<b>198.62</b>

### Company's Performance

Dear Shareholders, on the momentous occasion your Company takes immense pride in presenting its Seventy Fifth operational performance for the Financial Year 2022-2023.

#### Standalone:

This year's operational performance has been marked by a record **Highest Ever Profit before Tax** in your company's history. At Rs. 14.16 crores your company has achieved a remarkable increase in this key performance matrix. This is an increase of over 136% from last financial year's figure of Rs. 6 crores.

This year's EBITDA stands at a healthy of Rs.18.02 crores. This is a huge improvement from last years EBITDA of Rs 10.49 crores.

Net Revenue from Operations for the year was Rs. 68.62 crores as compared to Rs. 32.99 crores in the previous year resulting in an increase of 108 %.

The company earned its highest ever Revenue from Exports at Rs. 32.15 Crores. This translates to approximately 47% of the company's revenue coming from Exports. This is a welcome Development for the company.

Your company is extremely happy to inform that it has been accorded the status of "Star Export House" from Government of India, Ministry of Commerce. This is testimony to the relentless pursuit of your company to continuously diversify its markets.

## Directors Report

The company continues to earn Other Income in the form of Interest on Term Deposits, Profit on Sale and Increase in Value of Listed Investments, Rental Earnings and Export Incentives. This figure stood at Rs. 4.88 Crores this financial year. These Other Incomes continue to cushion the company and its profitability in good times and bad.

The company continues to believe in its philosophy of being Prudent, Frugal and Financially Responsible. The company will continue to borrow responsibly and keep debt levels low. We continue to remain a “**NET DEBT FREE**” Company, as the value of our Investments and Deposits remain higher than our external debt borrowings. Our Debt-to-Equity Ratio is at a very respectable 0.02. Our Interest Coverage Ratio has improved dramatically from 3.61 to 8.73.

### Consolidated:

The consolidated revenue of the Company has increased to Rs. 143 crores in the current year from Rs. 92 crores in the previous year. Moving forward the Company expects revenue to increase further as capacity utilization of its Wholly Owned Subsidiary, Reengus Wires Private Limited goes up.

The Net Profit of the company on a consolidated basis also increased from Rs. 2 Crores to Rs. 9 Crore.

### Wholly Owned Subsidiary- Reengus Wires Private Limited

This Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the company is engaged in the manufacture of GI Wires and Strips. The primary customers of the company are Cable and Conductor Manufacturers, Barbed Wire and Fence Manufacturers.

The main plant of the company is now fully stabilized and in order to enhance its production the company is incurring some capex to increase its downstream capacity.

The demand for the company's products is good and the company reasonably expects volumes to only increase going forward. The Government of India's RDSS projects have taken off and going forward we expect very robust demand from our customers who are supplying cables and conductors to these projects. The bulk of the business which the company gets is repeat orders from its existing customers, which is testimony to the fact that the company's products have found acceptability with its customers.

The Revenue of the company has gone up from Rs. 59 crores in FY 2021-22 to Rs. 76 crores in FY 2022-23. This is a healthy increase of approximately 29%. Going forward the company expects this revenue should increase.

The company is both EBIDTA positive and cash profit making. Due to the high Capex incurred by the company the depreciation cost is yet to be fully absorbed. The company expects going forward with higher capacity utilization and increase in sales that this unit should turn fully profitable shortly.

The Net Loss of the company has narrowed from ₹ 2.99 Crores in the Previous FY 2021-22 to Rs. 0.87 Crores in this FY 2022-23.

### Material Changes and commitments, if any, affecting financial position of the Company from the end of the Financial Year and till the date of this Report

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of your Company occurred between the end of the Financial Year of your Company to which the Financial Statements relate and the date of this Report.

Further, it is confirmed that there has been no change in the nature of business of your Company.

### Dividend

The Board of Directors has proposed to retain the entire amount of Profit of ₹ 9.71 Crores for expansion and further growth of your Company and, therefore, has not recommended payment of any Dividend.

### Future Outlook

The company had informed its shareholders in its previous Annual Report that the Central Governments Revamped Distribution Sector Scheme (RDSS) has been launched with a very large outlay. While the scheme was slow to take off initially as many of the states had not agreed to certain Central Government conditions, it has now well and truly begun. Many of your company's customers have been awarded Projects by State Government Utilities duly funded by the Government of India thoroughly its Power Finance Institutions REC and PFC.

The company has started to receive some enquires from its customers for requirements in such projects. While these are still initial days, the company remains hopeful that it will result in reasonably good order booking for the company domestically. The company continues to remain cautious in its approach and will only participate in orders which are reasonably positioned margin wise.



## Directors Report

Your company also continues to focus on Exports as an avenue for future growth.

### Share Capital

The Company has a Paid up Share Capital of ₹ 9.17 Crores as on March 31, 2023.

There has been no change in the Authorized Share Capital of your Company which remains at ₹ 22 Crores.

Your Company has neither issued Shares with differential voting rights nor granted Stock Options nor Sweat Equity Shares.

Your Company has not made any buy-back of its own Equity Shares.

### Credit Rating

The Company appointed Acuite Ratings & Research on February 17, 2022 in place of Brickwork Ratings India Private Limited. Rating from the agency is awaited.

### Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption & Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

Monitoring and control of consumption of sources of energy like power, oil, etc. continued to be a priority area of your Company. Energy conservation procedures also form an important part of your Company's operational practices. No alternative sources of energy has so far been utilized. There is no capital investment during the year under review on energy conservation equipment.

Your Directors have nothing to report in the matter of Technology Absorption since your Company has neither hired nor imported any technology from outside sources.

Your Company has no Research and Development (R&D) Department and has not spent any amount on R&D during the Financial Year.

Your Company had an Export turnover of ₹ 3,215.72 Lakhs, much higher than that of the previous years.

The Foreign Exchange outgo during this year was as follows:

### Expenditure in Foreign Currency

Foreign Travelling ₹ 12.03 Lakhs

### Indian Accounting Standards

Your Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards ('IND- AS') with effect from April 1, 2017. Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 have been prepared in accordance with IND-AS notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) read with Section 133 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

### Directors

The Board of Directors (the Board) of your Company consists of a balanced profile of Members specializing in different fields that enables the Board to address the various business needs of your Company, while placing very strong emphasis on corporate governance.

#### (a) Appointment /Resignation of Directors

There was no change in Directors of your Company during the year under review.

However, the following changes took place after the end of the Financial Year 2022-23 but upto the date of this Report:

1. Shri Sardul Singh Jain (DIN 00013732), Chairman, Independent Director, completes his term of 10 years as an Independent Director and relinquishes his office at the conclusion of the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting of the Company. The Board expresses sincere gratitude for the valuable guidance received from Mr. Jain during his tenure.
2. Shri Alok Kumar Banthia (DIN 00528159), Independent Director, completes his term of 10 years as an Independent Director and relinquishes his office at the conclusion of the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting of the Company. The Board expresses sincere gratitude for the valuable guidance received from Mr. Banthia during his tenure.
3. The Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) appointed Shri Jagabandhu Biswas (DIN 10274176) as an Additional Director of the Company in the Independent category with effect from 14th August, 2023 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for appointment and has submitted a declaration that he meets the

## Directors Report

criteria of Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, with effect from 14th August, 2023 to hold office for a term of 5 years till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company and shall not be liable to retire by rotation subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting.

- The Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) appointed Shri Devesh Kumar Agarwal (DIN 00156128) as an Additional Director of the Company in the Independent category with effect from 14th August, 2023 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for appointment and has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria of Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, with effect from 14th August, 2023 to hold office for a term of 5 years till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company and shall not be liable to retire by rotation subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting.
- The Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) appointed Shri Arun Lodha (DIN 00995457) as an Additional Director of the Company in the Independent category with effect from 14th August, 2023 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for appointment and has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria of Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, with effect from 14th August, 2023 to hold office for a term of 5 years till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company and shall not be liable to retire by rotation subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting.
- Re-Appointment of Mr Abhay Bhutoria (DIN 00013712) as Managing Director of the Company for a further period of 5 (five) years with effect from December 1, 2023, subject to approval by the Members of the Company at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

### (b) Independent Directors

Your Company has at present two Independent Directors, namely, Mr. Sardul Singh Jain (DIN 00013732) and Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia (DIN 00528159) which meets the requirements of both the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder as well as the provisions contained in Regulation 17(b) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "Listing Regulations"). They are not liable to retire by rotation.

Your Company has received necessary declarations from the above mentioned Independent Directors under Section 149(7) of the Act confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed both under Sub-Section(6) of Section 149 of the Act and under Regulation 16(b) of the Listing Regulations.

However, the following changes took place after the end of the Financial Year 2022-23 but upto the date of this Report:

- Shri Sardul Singh Jain (DIN 00013732), Chairman, Independent Director, completes his term of 10 years as an Independent Director and relinquishes his office at the conclusion of the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting of the Company. The Board expresses sincere gratitude for the valuable guidance received from Mr. Jain during his tenure.
- Shri Alok Kumar Banthia (DIN 00528159), Independent Director, completes his term of 10 years as an Independent Director and relinquishes his office at the conclusion of the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting of the Company. The Board expresses sincere gratitude for the valuable guidance received from Mr. Banthia during his tenure.
- The Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) appointed Shri Jagabandhu Biswas (DIN 10274176) as an Additional Director of the Company in the Independent category with effect from 14th August, 2023 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for appointment and has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria of Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, with effect from 14th August, 2023 to hold office for a term of 5 years till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company and shall not be liable to retire by rotation subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting.

## Directors Report

4. The Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) appointed Shri Devesh Kumar Agarwal (DIN 00156128) as an Additional Director of the Company in the Independent category with effect from 14th August, 2023 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for appointment and has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria of Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, with effect from 14th August, 2023 to hold office for a term of 5 years till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company and shall not be liable to retire by rotation subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting.
5. The Board of Directors of the Company based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) appointed Shri Arun Lodha (DIN 00995457) as an Additional Director of the Company in the Independent category with effect from 14th August, 2023 and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for appointment and has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria of Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, with effect from 14th August, 2023 to hold office for a term of 5 years till the conclusion of 80th Annual General Meeting of the Company and shall not be liable to retire by rotation subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing 75th Annual General Meeting.

### (c) Retirement of Directors by rotation

As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria (DIN: 00609233), Director of your Company, will retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and, being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

A Resolution seeking Member' approval for his re-appointment forms a part of the Notice convening the Seventy Fifth Annual General Meeting.

### (d) Meetings of the Board and its Committees

The number and dates of Meetings of the Board and its Committees thereof and the Directors present therein have been given in the Report on Corporate Governance attached herewith.

### (e) Separate Meetings of Independent Directors

As per stipulation in Clause VII of the Code for Independent Director in Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and as per Regulation 25(3) of the Listing Regulations, separate Meetings of the Company's Independent Directors was held on 30th May, 2022 without the attendance of Non-Independent Directors and members of the Management to review, inter alia, the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as whole as per the criteria formulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee for evaluation of performance of Directors and Board of Directors. They also assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

In addition to these formal Meetings, interaction outside the Board Meetings also takes place between the Chairman and Independent Directors.

### (f) Performance Evaluation of Independent Directors

The performance evaluation of Independent Directors was done by the entire Board of Directors as required under Regulation 17(10) of the Listing Regulations and as per stipulation in Clause VIII of the Code for Independent Directors in Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 in its Meeting held on May 30, 2022, excluding the Independent Directors being evaluated as per the criteria formulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors. On the basis of the report of performance evaluation by the Board, it shall be determined by NRC whether to extend or to continue the term of appointment of Independent Directors.

### (g) Annual Evaluation of Board, its Committees and Individual Directors

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the Board has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, of each Board Members individually as well as the working of its Committees.

The manner in which the evaluation was carried out was as follows:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of your Company formulated and laid down criteria for Performance Evaluation of the Board (including Committees) and every Director (including

## Directors Report

Independent Director) pursuant to the provisions of Section 134, Section 149 read with Code of Independent Director (Schedule IV) and Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19(4) read with Part D of Schedule II of Listing Regulations covering inter-alia the following parameters, namely:

- i) Board Evaluation - degree of fulfillment of key responsibilities; Board culture and dynamics.
- ii) Board Committee Evaluation - effectiveness of Meetings; Committee dynamics.
- iii) Individual Director Evaluation (including IDs) - contribution at Board Meetings /Committee Meetings.

Further, the Chairman and Managing/Whole-time Directors are evaluated on key aspects of their roles which include, inter-alia, effective leadership to the Board and adequate guidance to the Management team respectively.

Based on these criteria, the performance of the Board, various Board Committees viz. Audit Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and Individual Directors (including Independent Directors) was evaluated by the Board and found to be satisfactory.

During the year under review, the Independent Directors of your Company reviewed the performance of Non-Independent Directors and Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors.

Further, the Independent Directors hold unanimous opinion that the Chairman and other Non-Independent Directors, including Managing Director and Whole-time Directors, bring to the Board abundant knowledge in their respective fields and are experts in their respective areas. Besides, they are efficient, dynamic, matured, and practical and have sufficient knowledge of the Company.

The Board as a whole is an integrated, balanced and cohesive platform where diverse views are expressed and discussed when required, with each Director bringing professional domain knowledge to the table. All Directors are participative, interactive and communicative.

The Chairman has abundant knowledge, experience, skills and understanding of the Board's functioning, possesses a mind for detail, is meticulous to the core and conducts the Meetings with poise and maturity.

The information flow between the Company's Management and the Board is complete, timely with good quality and sufficient quantity.

The following Policies of the Company are attached herewith marked as **Annexure 'C'** and **Annexure 'D'**, which have also been placed on the Company's corporate website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) under the head "Investor Relations":

- (i) **Policy for selection of Directors and determining Directors' independence; and**
- (ii) **Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.**

### Change in Key Managerial Personnel

There was no change in Key Managerial Personnel during the year.

### Directors' Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to Section 134(3) (c) and 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and, based upon representations from the Management, the Board, to the best of its knowledge and belief, confirms that:

- a. in the preparation of the Annual Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2023, the applicable Accounting Standards have been followed and there are no material departures from the same;
- b. the Directors have selected such Accounting Policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affair of the Company as at March 31, 2023 and of the Profit of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- c. the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d. the Directors have prepared the Annual Accounts of the Company on a 'going concern' basis ;

## Directors Report

- e. the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively ; and
- f. the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

### Declaration by Independent Directors and Statement on compliance of Code of Conduct

Your Company confirms that necessary declaration with respect to independence has been received from all the Independent Directors of the Company and that the Independent Directors have complied with the Code for Independent Director prescribed in Schedule IV to the Act.

The Independent Directors also confirm that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation, which exist or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties with an objective independent judgement and without any external influence and that they are independent of the management.

### Maximum tenure of Independent Directors

The maximum tenure of Independent Directors is in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25(2) of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

### Formal letter of appointment to Independent Directors

The Company had issued a formal letter of appointment to Independent Directors in the manner as provided in the Companies Act, 2013. As per Regulation 46(2) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Directors are placed on the Company's Corporate Website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head "Investor Relations."

### Corporate Governance

The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of corporate governance and adhere to the related requirements set out in the Listing Regulations.

A separate Report on Corporate Governance in the format as prescribed in Part C of Schedule V under Regulation 34(3) of the Listing Regulations with Additional Shareholders Information (Annexure B') along with the Auditors' Certificate thereon form a part of the Annual Report of your Company and is being attached hereto marked as **Annexure - 'A'**.

All Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for the Financial Year 2022-23. A declaration to this effect signed by the Managing Director of the Company is contained in this Annual Report.

The Managing Director and CFO have certified to the Board the financial statements and other matters as required under Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations.

Certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is annexed to this Report.

### Management Discussion & Analysis

In terms of the provisions of Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 a Report on Management Discussion and Analysis is also attached herewith marked as **Annexure - 'B'**.

### Deposits

Your Company has not accepted any Deposit within the meaning of Sections 73 and 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014. No amount on account of principal or interest on deposits from public was outstanding as on March 31, 2023.

No loan or deposit has been taken or accepted from any Director of your Company.

### Transfer of Unclaimed Dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ('IEPF Rules') (including any statutory modification(s)/ re-enactment(s) / amendment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the dividend which remains unclaimed/ unpaid for a period of seven (7) years from the date of transfer to the unpaid dividend account of the Company, is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority ('IEPF') established by the Central Government.

## Directors Report

Pursuant to the provisions of Investor Education and Protection Fund (Uploading of information regarding unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with companies) Rules, 2012, the Company has no unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with the Company as on September 26, 2022 (date of its last Annual General Meeting) as all unpaid and unclaimed amounts had already been transferred under Sub section (2) of Section 125 of the Act and the IEPF (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016.

Since the last Annual General Meeting, the Company does not have any unpaid and unclaimed Dividend to be transferred under Sub section (2) of Section 125 of the Act and the IEPF (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016.

Mr. Sandip Gupta, Company Secretary of the Company acts as Nodal Officer of the Company. The details of the Nodal Officer is available in the Company's Corporate Website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head "Investor Relations."

### **Transfer of Equity Shares in respect of Unclaimed Dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) DEMAT Account**

The IEPF Rules also mandates, companies to transfer the Shares in respect of which dividend has not been paid/claimed by the Shareholders for seven (7) consecutive year or more to the DEMAT Account created by the IEPF Authority.

Further, in compliance with the provisions laid down in IEPF Rules, the Company had sent notices, subsequent reminder and also advertised in the newspaper seeking action from Shareholders who have not claimed their dividends for seven (7) consecutive years or more.

Accordingly, till the Financial Year ended March 31, 2011, the year in which the Company had last declared dividend, the Company had transferred Equity Shares on which Dividend remained unclaimed for a period of seven (7) years, to the DEMAT Account of the IEPF.

It may please be noted that no claim shall lie against the Company in respect of Share(s) transferred to IEPF pursuant to the said Rules. The voting rights in respect of the above Equity Shares are frozen until the rightful owner claims the Equity Shares. All corporate benefits on such Shares in the nature of Bonus Shares, Split Shares, Rights, etc. shall be credited to 'Unclaimed Suspense Account', as applicable for a period of 7 years and thereafter be transferred in line with the provisions of the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 read with Section 124(5) and Section 124(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

However, the Shareholders are entitled to claim their Shares including all the corporate benefits accruing on such Shares, if any, from the IEPF Authority by submitting an online application in Form IEPF-5 and sending a physical copy of the Form IEPF-5 duly signed by all the joint shareholders, if any, as per the specimen signature recorded with the Company along with requisite documents enumerated in the Form IEPF-5, to the Company's RTA. The Rules and Form IEPF-5, as prescribed, for claiming back the Shares are available on the website of the IEPF i.e. on [www.iepf.gov.in](http://www.iepf.gov.in).

The Statement containing details of Name, Address, Folio No., DEMAT Account No. and No. of shares transferred to IEPF DEMAT Account is made available on Company's website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com). The Shareholders are therefore encouraged to verify their records and claim their dividends and Shares, if not claimed.

### **Statutory Auditors and Auditors' Report**

#### **Statutory Auditors**

Members at the Seventy Fourth Annual General Meeting of the Company (AGM) held on September 26, 2022 had approved the appointment of M/s Jain Shrimal & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN 001704C) as statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of five years commencing from the conclusion of Seventy Fourth Annual General Meeting (AGM) held on September 26, 2022 till the conclusion of 79th AGM of the Company to be held in the year 2027.

In terms of the provisions relating to Statutory Auditors forming part of the Companies Amendment Act, 2017, notified on May 7, 2018, ratification of appointment of Statutory Auditors at every AGM is no more a legal requirement. Accordingly, the Notice convening the ensuing AGM does not carry any Resolution on ratification of appointment of Statutory Auditors.

However, M/s Jain Shrimal & Co., Chartered Accountants, has confirmed that they are eligible to continue as Statutory Auditors of the Company to audit the books of accounts of the Company for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2024 and accordingly M/s Jain Shrimal & Co., Chartered Accountants, will continue to be the Statutory Auditors of the Company for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2024.

## Directors Report

### Report of Statutory Auditors

The Notes on Financial Statements of the Company referred to in the Auditors' Report (both Standalone and Consolidated) are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments by the Board. The Auditors' Report (both Standalone and Consolidated) do not contain any qualification, reservation, adverse remark or disclaimer.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Auditors have not reported any incident of fraud to the Audit Committee during the year under review.

### Internal Auditors and their Report

#### Internal Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 138 of the Act and the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 the Board has re-appointed, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, M/s K.S. Bothra & Co, Chartered Accountants (FRN 304084E) as Internal Auditors of your Company to conduct Internal Audit of the functions and activities of your Company for the Financial Year 2023-2024.

#### Report of Internal Auditors

During the Financial Year 2022-2023, no material or serious observation has been received from the Internal Auditors of the Company for inadequacy or ineffectiveness of such internal controls.

### Cost Auditors and their Reports

#### Cost Auditors

The Company is required to maintain cost records as specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act and the rules framed thereunder, and accordingly, the Company has made and maintained such cost accounts and records.

The Company has received written consent of the Cost Auditors that the appointment will be in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the rules framed thereunder.

In terms of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 and the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Amendment Rules, 2014 the Board of Director of your Company, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has appointed M/s K. G. Goyal & Associates (FRN 000024) as Cost Auditors of your Company, with due information to the Central Government by way of filing the prescribed Form No CRA 2 on July 25, 2023, for conducting audit of cost records of your Company for the Financial Year 2023-2024, subject to ratification of their remuneration as approved by the Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, by the Members of the Company in its ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Members are requested to consider the ratification of the remuneration payable to M/s K.G. Goyal & Associates (FRN 000024) as set out in the Notice of the 75th AGM of the Company.

#### Report of Cost Auditors

For the Financial Year ending March 31, 2022, the due date of filing the Cost Audit Report submitted by M/s K.G. Goyal & Associates, Cost Auditors was October 31, 2022 which was filed with MCA on November 7, 2022 in XBRL mode.

### Secretarial Auditors and their Report

#### Secretarial Auditors

In terms of Section 204 of the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board has appointed Mr. Manoj Prasad Shaw, Proprietor of M/s Manoj Shaw & Co., Practising Company Secretary (FCS No 5517 C.P. No 4194) to conduct Secretarial Audit for the Financial Year 2023-2024.

#### Report of Secretarial Auditors

The Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023 in the prescribed Form MR-3 is annexed herewith pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 marked as **Annexure 'E'** to this Report.

### Reporting of Frauds by Auditors

During the year under review, the Statutory Auditors, Cost Auditors and Secretarial Auditors have not reported any instances of frauds committed in the Company by its officers or employees, to the Audit

## Directors Report

Committee under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, details of which needs to be mentioned in this Report.

### Particulars of Loans given, investments made, guarantees given and securities provide

The Company has neither given any Loan and Guarantee nor provided any security in terms of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The details of investments made by your Company during the Financial Year 2022-2023 are provided in Financial Statements of this Annual Report.

### Key Financial Ratios

In accordance with SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, the Company is required to give details of significant changes (i.e. change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous Financial Year) in key sector-specific financial ratios including Debtors Turnover, Inventory Turnover, Interest Coverage Ratio, Current Ratio, Debt Equity Ratio, Operating Profit Margin (%) and Net Profit Margin (%) and details of any change in Return on Net Worth as compared to the immediately previous Financial Year.

Ratio	Financial Year 2023-2022	Financial Year 2021-2022
Current Ratio	2.56	2.91
Interest Coverage Ratio	8.73	3.61
Inventory Turnover Ratio	4.17	2.02
Net Profit Margin	14.33	13.74
Operating Profit Margin	41.34	25.16
Return on Net Worth	7.07	3.44
Debtors Turnover Ratio	4.25	2.41
Debt Equity Ratio	0.08	0.08

- The Current ratio has decreased mainly on account of increase in trade payables.
- The Interest coverage ratio has also improved on account of lower finance cost and higher profits.
- The Inventory Turnover ratio has increased due to higher turnover and better inventory management.
- Net profit margin has increased as compared to last year on account of higher profit.
- The increase in Operating Profit Margin is on account of an improved performance in 2022-2023.
- Return on net worth is favourable as compared to last year on account of improved performance.
- Debtors' turnover ratio has increased on account of higher credit sales.
- Debt Equity Ratio has remained constant as compared to last year.

### Policy on Preservation of Documents

In accordance with Regulation 9 of SEBI Regulations, 2015, the Company has framed a Policy on Preservation of Documents, approved by the Board of Director of the Company.

The Policy is intended to define preservation of documents and to provide guidance to the executives and employees working in the Company to make decisions that may have an impact on the operations of the Company. It not only covers the various aspects on preservation of the documents, but also the safe disposal/destruction of the documents. The Policy has been uploaded on the Company's corporate website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head "Investor Relations".

### Policy on Determination of Materiality for Disclosures and Archival Policy

In accordance with Regulation 30 of SEBI Regulations, 2015, the Company has framed a Policy on determination of materiality for disclosures to disclose events or information which, in the opinion of the Board of Director of the Company, are material.

Further the Company has an Archival Policy in line with the requirements of SEBI Regulations to ensure that information relating to the Company is adequately disclosed on its corporate website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head "Investor Relations", as required by law.



## Directors Report

### Policy and Particulars of Related Party Transactions

All transactions entered into with the related parties during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023 were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis and without any conflict of interest in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI Regulations, 2015.

Moreover, there were no materially significant related party transactions during the Financial Year which were in conflict with the interest of the Company. During the year the Company has not entered into any contract/arrangement/transaction with any related parties which could be considered material in accordance with the Policy of the Company on materiality of the related party transactions. There being no 'material' related party transactions as defined under Regulation 23 of Listing Regulations, no details need to be disclosed in Form AOC-2 in that regard.

All such contracts/arrangements/transactions with any related parties were placed before the Audit Committee and Board, for their approval. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee/ Board is obtained on an annual basis, which is reviewed and updated on quarterly basis.

A Statement in summary form of transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business has been periodically placed before the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors for its approval before entering into such transactions or making any amendment thereto during the year under review.

For the current Financial Year 2023-2024, the Audit Committee has given omnibus approval of related party transactions to be entered into by the Company on the basis of criteria laid down by it and approved by the Board of Director.

The Audit Committee reviews on a quarterly basis the details of related party transactions entered into by the Company pursuant to each of the omnibus approval given by it. All such related party transactions for which omnibus approval has been given by the Audit Committee has also been subsequently approved by the Board for the current Financial Year 2022-2023.

In line with the amendments in SEBI (LODR) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, during the year, the Policy was reviewed by the Board of Director. The Policy for related party transactions has been uploaded on the Company's corporate website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head "Investor Relations". The Policies on materiality of related party transactions and dealing with related party transactions as approved by the Board may be accessed on the Company's corporate website at the link [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head "Investor Relations".

Your Directors draw attention of the Members to Note No. 47 to the Financial Statements which sets out details of related party disclosures.

### Subsidiary, Joint Venture and Associate Company

The Company has one unlisted wholly owned subsidiary as on date, namely, Reengus Wires Private Limited (CIN: U36997WB2019PTC234547) which was incorporated on October 30, 2019.

There are no associate companies or joint venture companies within the meaning of Section 2(6) of the Act.

The Company has prepared a Consolidated Financial Statement of the Company and its Wholly-owned Subsidiary, Reengus Wires Private Limited in the form and manner as that of its own, duly audited by M/s. Jain Shimal & Co., the statutory auditors in compliance with the applicable accounting standards and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended by the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018 (hereinafter referred to as the 'SEBI Listing Regulations'.)

The Consolidated Financial Statements for the year 2022-2023 form a part of the Annual Report and Accounts and shall be laid before the Members of the Company at the AGM while laying its financial statements under sub-section (2) of the said section.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Act read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, a statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of the Company's subsidiaries in Form AOC-1 is attached to the financial statements of the Company.

Further pursuant to the provisions of Section 136 of the Act, the financial statements of the Company, consolidated financial statements along with relevant documents and separate audited accounts in respect of subsidiary are available on the website of the Company at [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head 'Investor Relations'.

The Company has one material subsidiary i.e. Reengus Wires Private Limited, whose income or net worth exceeds 10% of the consolidated income or net worth respectively, of the Company and its subsidiaries

## Directors Report

in the immediately preceding accounting year. As per Regulation 16 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, the Company has adopted the policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries.

Accordingly, a Policy on 'material subsidiaries' was formulated by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company and the same is also posted on the Company's website and may be accessed at the link: <https://www.rtspower.com/policies/>.

### Particulars of Employees and Remuneration

Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, as amended by the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Amendment Rules, 2016 (the Rules) are provided in **Annexure 'F'**.

Further, the information, as required pursuant to Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the said Rules, also forms a part of this Annual Report. However, as per the proviso to Section 136(1) of the Act, this Annual Report is being sent to all the Members of the Company excluding the above said information. The said information is available for inspection by Members at the Company's Registered Office during working hours up to the date of the Annual General Meeting. Any Member interested in obtaining such information may also write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company.

### Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board of Director, constituted in terms of Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, has been functioning in your Company for a long time.

As on the close of business on March 31, 2023 the Audit Committee comprised of two Non-Executive Independent Director, Mr. Sardul Singh Jain and Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia and one Executive Non-Independent Director, Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Vice Chairman & Whole-time Director of your Company.

Mr. Sardul Singh Jain is the Chairman of the Committee, who also chaired the Annual General Meeting of your Company held on September 26, 2022.

All the Members of the Committee are financially literate and have accounting or related financial management expertise.

The Company's Accounts personnel and representatives of the statutory Auditors as well as Internal Auditors and Cost Auditors are invitees in most of the Meetings of the Audit Committee.

Mr. Sandip Gupta, Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

All recommendations of the Audit Committee were duly accepted by the Board and there were no instances of any disagreements between the Committee and the Board.

### Vigil Mechanism

A Vigil Mechanism, which also incorporates a Whistle Blower Policy in terms of the Listing Regulations, has been established for Director, Employees and Stakeholders to report their genuine concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy or grievances in accordance with the provisions contained in Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of The Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations. Such Vigil Mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of Director, Employees and Stakeholders who avail of the Vigil Mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases.

The Audit Committee, as formed above, oversees the Vigil Mechanism and should any of the Members of the Committee have a conflict of interest in a given case, they should recuse themselves and the others on the Audit Committee would deal with the matter on hand.

Details in this regard have been disclosed in the Company's corporate website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head "Investor Relations".

### Corporate Social Responsibility Policy

In accordance with Section 135 of the Act and the rules made thereunder the Company has in place a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy in line with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 as prescribed in the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014. The annual Report on CSR Activities is furnished in "**Annexure G**" forming part of this Director's Report.

The CSR Policy has been hosted in the Company's website at the link [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head "Investor Relations".

## Directors Report

### Risk Management Policy

Keeping in view of the nature of industry in which your Company is engaged, your Company has all along been conscious of the risks associated with the nature of its business. Senior Management personnel carry out risk identification, risk assessment, risk treatment and risk minimization procedures for all functions of the Company, which are periodically reviewed on an ongoing basis and Board Members are informed about all these from time to time to ensure that executive management controls risk through means of a properly defined framework. The Board of Director is overall responsible for framing, implementing and monitoring the Company's systems for risk management.

The Board of Director also oversees that all the risks that the organization faces such as strategic, financial, credit, marketing, liquidity, security, property, goodwill, IT, legal, regulatory, reputational and other risks have been identified and assessed and executive management keeps a vigil on such risks so that it can be addressed properly as soon as possibility of occurrence of any one of such risks arises.

### Compliance with Secretarial Standards on Board and General Meetings

The Company has in place proper systems and processes to ensure compliance with the provisions of the applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

### Adequacy of Internal Financial Controls with reference to the Financial Statements

Your Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Your Company's internal control structure showed no reportable material weakness.

### Significant and material orders passed by Regulators or Courts or Tribunal

No significant and/or material orders have been passed by Regulator(s) or Court(s) or Tribunal(s) impacting the going concern status of the Company and its business operations in future.

### Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace

Your Company has zero tolerance policy in case of sexual harassment at workplace and is committed to provide a healthy environment to each and every employee of the Company. The Company has in place 'Policy for Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment' in line with the requirements of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred as "the said Act") and Rules made there under.

Your Director state that during the year under review, there was no case filed pursuant to The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

### Green Initiatives

In commitment to keep in line with the Green Initiative and going beyond it to create new green initiatives, electronic copy of the Notice of 75th Annual General Meeting of the Company are sent to all Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/ Depository Participant(s). For Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses, physical copies are sent through the permitted mode.

### Acknowledgement

Your Directors wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed services by all the employees of the Company. They have displayed commendable sincerity in rallying together as a great team while meeting the recent challenges of an unprecedented scale.

They would also like to place on record their whole-hearted appreciation for the continued and unstinted co-operation and support received by the Company during the year under review from Bankers, State Electricity Boards, Government and Semi Government Authorities, Power Utilities, other customers, vendors and Shareholders.

For and on behalf of the Board of Director

**Registered Office:**  
56, Netaji Subhas Road  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
Kolkata- 700001  
**Dated: 14.08.2023**

**S. S. JAIN**  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**DIN: 00013732**

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Company's Philosophy on Code of Governance

Your Company believes in adopting and adhering to the best recognized Corporate Governance practices.

Your Company has infused the philosophy of Corporate Governance in all its activities. The philosophy of Corporate Governance is an important tool for Shareholders for protection and maximization of their long term values. Integrity and transparency are key to our corporate governance practices to ensure that we retain the trust of our Shareholders at all times.

Your Company's core values of quality consciousness, customer satisfaction, fairness in dealings, adoption of transparent accounting policies, following superior Board practices, consistent consideration for all its stakeholders' interests serve as the means for implementing its philosophy of Corporate Governance in letter and spirit.

Your Company complies with Corporate Governance Systems not as a mere structure or statutory guidelines, but as a way of corporate life. It is a reflection of our value system encompassing our culture, policies and relationships with our stakeholders.

### Board of Directors and Board Meetings

The Board of Directors ('the Board') have ultimate responsibility for the management, general affairs, direction, performance and long term success of business as a whole.

#### (a) Composition

As on close of business on March 31, 2023 the Board is headed by a regular Non-Executive Chairman and comprises of five other Directors (one Vice Chairman & Whole-time Director, one Whole-time Director, one Managing Director and two Non-Executive Directors, including one woman Director) all of whom have considerable experiences in their own fields.

The day-to-day management of your Company is conducted by the Managing Director, Vice Chairman & Whole-time Director and Whole-time Director subject to the superintendence, control and directions of the Board.

About Fifty percent of the Board consists of Non-Executive Directors, including one woman Director and about thirty three percent of the Board are Independent Directors.

As on close of business on March 31, 2023, the composition of the Board satisfies the conditions that Regulations 17(a) and (b) of the Securities And Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "Listing Regulations") have laid down in this regard as also Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act").

The details of the Directors and their Shareholdings as at March 31, 2023 are given below:

Name of the Directors	Category of Directorship	No. of Shares held in the Company
Mr. Sardul Singh Jain	Chairman/ Non-Executive/Independent	Nil
Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	Executive / Promoter / Vice Chairman & Whole-time Director	84,900 39,700 (Self) 45,200 (HUF)
Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	Executive / Promoter / Managing Director	1,54,495 53,800 (Self) and 1,00,695 (HUF)
Ms. Rachna Bhutoria	Woman/ Non-Executive/Promoter	67,597
Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia	Non-Executive/ Independent	Nil
Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria	Executive/Whole-time Director	Nil

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### (b) Directorships/Memberships of the Committee of other Companies

Number of other Directorships or Board Committees (other than in your company) where Directors of your Company are Directors / Members / Chairman as on the close of business on March 31, 2023 are given below:

Names of the Directors	No. of Directorship in other Boards	No of Independent Directorships held in other Listed Companies	No. of Membership in other Board Committees	No. of Chairmanship in other Board Committees
Mr. Sardul Singh Jain	15	4	4	4
Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	5	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	3	Nil	Nil	Nil
Ms. Rachna Bhutoria	3	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia	1	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria	5	Nil	Nil	Nil

### Names of the listed entities where the Directors of the Companies hold directorship and the category of Directorships

Names of Directors	Names of other Listed Entities where he/she is a Director	Category
Mr. Sardul Singh Jain	Omni Holdings Limited	Non-executive Independent
	Alliance Udyog Limited	Non-executive Independent
	Alfred Herbert (India) Limited	Non-executive Independent
	EITA India Limited	Non-executive Independent
Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	NIL	NIL
Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	NIL	NIL
Ms. Rachna Bhutoria	NIL	NIL
Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia	NIL	NIL
Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria	NIL	NIL

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Name of the Directors	No. of Directorship in other Boards	No of Independent Directorships held in other Listed Companies	No. of Membership in other Board Committees	No. of Chairmanship in other Board Committees
Mr. Sardul Singh Jain	<b>15</b> Omni Holdings Limited Alliance Udyog Limited Alfred Herbert(India) Limited EITA India Limited Alfred Herbert Limited Lodha Capital Markets Limited Alliance Mills South Private Limited Sungrace Finvest Private Limited Parakh Projects Private Limited Annapurna Savings and Finance Private Limited Jalan Chemical Industries Private Limited Alliance Mills (Lessees) Limited Bhutoria Valve Udyog Limited Reengus Wires Private Limited Ganpati Sugar Industries Limited	<b>4</b> Omni Holdings Limited Alliance Udyog Limited Alfred Herbert (India) Limited EITA India Limited	<b>7</b> <b>EITA India Limited</b> Nomination & Remuneration Committee <b>Alliance Udyog Limited</b> Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee <b>Omni Holdings Limited</b> Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee	<b>3</b> <b>EITA India Limited</b> (Audit Committee) <b>Alfred Herbert (India) Limited</b> Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee
Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	<b>5</b> Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited Bhutoria Investments Private Limited Abhay Transformers Private Limited Bhutoria Agrotech Private Ltd. Amateur Actors Association	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>
Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	<b>3</b> Ladnun Agricultural Farms Private Limited Suchir Industries Private Limited Reengus Wires Private Limited	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>
Ms. Rachna Bhutoria	<b>3</b> Bhutoria Investments Private Limited Ladnun Agricultural Farms Private Limited Reengus Wires Private Limited	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Name of the Directors	No. of Directorship in other Boards	No of Independent Directorships held in other Listed Companies	No. of Membership in other Board Committees	No. of Chairmanship in other Board Committees
Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia	1 Bhuramal Ratankumar Textile Private Limited	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr Siddharth Bhutoria	5 BLB Cables & Conductors Private Limited Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited Bhutoria Agrotech Private Limited Reengus Wires Private Limited Indian Electrical and Electronics Manufacturers Association	Nil	Nil	Nil

The Chairmanship and Membership of Board Committees in other Companies held by Directors as mentioned above, do not include those held, if any, in foreign companies, companies registered under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Private Limited Companies. Chairmanship/ Membership held in Public Limited Companies, whether listed or not, only, therefore, has been considered as per the Listing Regulations. Necessary disclosures regarding Committee positions in other Companies as on March 31, 2023 have been made by the Directors.

In accordance with the Listing Regulations Memberships/Chairmanships of only Audit Committees and Stakeholders Relationship Committees have been considered.

**(c) Board Meetings and Attendance**

Details of Board Meetings held during the period from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023 and attendance of each Director at the Board Meetings and at the last Annual General Meeting (AGM) held during the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2022 are given below:

11 (Eleven) Board Meetings were held during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023 on May 30, 2022, June 10, 2022, June 30, 2022, August 12, 2022, September 30, 2022, November 07, 2022, November 14, 2022, December 31, 2022, February 14, 2023, March 04, 2023 and March 10, 2023.

Name of the Directors	Attendance	
	No. of Board Meetings	Last AGM
Mr. Sardul Singh Jain	11	Yes
Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	11	Yes
Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	11	Yes
Ms. Rachna Bhutoria	11	Yes
Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia	11	Yes
Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria	11	Yes

The Board met more than four times and at least once in every Quarter during the Calendar Year 2021. The gap between any two Meetings did not exceed 120 days.

**(d) Submission of information**

Necessary information, where applicable, as mentioned in Part A of Schedule II under Regulation 17(7) of the Listing Regulations has been placed before the Board in each Board Meeting.

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Skills/ expertise /Competence of the Board of Directors

The Board comprises Members who bring in the required skills, competence and expertise that allow them to make effective contributions to the Board and its Committees. The Board Members are committed to ensuring that the Board is in compliance with the highest standards of corporate governance.

The Board of Directors has, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee ('NRC'), identified the following core skills/ expertise/competencies of Directors as required in the context of business of the Company for its effective functioning:

### Definition of Directors' Qualifications

<b>Financial and accounting experience</b>	Leadership experience in handling financial management of a large organization along with an understanding of accounting and financial statements.
<b>Leadership experience of running an enterprise</b>	Experience in leading well governed organisations with an understanding of organisational systems and process complex business and regulatory environment, strategic planning and risk management , understanding of emerging local and global trends and management of accountability and performance
<b>Technology</b>	A significant back ground in technology , resulting in knowledge of how to anticipate technological trends, generate innovative plans and extend or create new business models
<b>Board service and governance</b>	Service on a public company board to develop insights about maintain board and management accountability, protecting shareholder interests and observing appropriate governance practices.
<b>Sales and marketing</b>	Experience in developing strategies to grow sales and market share, build brand awareness and equity and enhance enterprise reputation.
<b>Experience of crafting Business strategies</b>	Experience in developing long-term strategies to grow business, consistently, profitably, competitively and in a sustainable manner in diverse business environments and changing economic conditions
<b>Experience of large companies and understanding of the changing regulatory landscape</b>	Experience of having served in large public companies in diverse industries to provide Board oversight to all dimensions of business and Board accountability, high governance standards with an understanding of changing regulatory framework.

In the table below, the specific areas of focus or expertise of individual Board Members have been highlighted. However, the absence of a mark against a Member's name does not necessarily mean the Member does not possess the corresponding qualification or skill.

### Key Board Qualifications

Director	Area of expertise						
	Financial and accounting experience	Leadership experience of running an enterprise	Technology	Board service and governance	Sales and marketing	Experience of crafting Business strategies	Experience of large companies and understanding of the changing regulatory landscape
<i>Mr. Sardul Singh Jain, Chairman Independent Director</i>	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
<i>Mr. Abhay Bhutoria, Managing Director</i>		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
<i>Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Whole-time Director</i>		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓



## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Ms. Rachna Bhutoria, Director	✓			✓		✓	
Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia, Independent Director	✓	✓				✓	✓
Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria Whole-time Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### Declaration by Independent Directors and Statement on compliance of Code of Conduct

Your Company confirms that necessary declaration with respect to independence has been received from all the Independent Directors of the Company and that the Independent Directors have complied with the Code for Independent Directors prescribed in Schedule IV to the Act.

The Independent Directors have also confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation which exist or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties with an objective independent judgement and without any external influence and that they are independent of the management.

None of the Independent Directors of the Company have resigned during the Financial Year.

### Audit Committee

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in line with Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, besides other terms as may be referred to it by the Board of Directors.

The Audit Committee of the Board exercises the powers and plays the role and discharges its function as per the above said Regulation of the Listing Regulations and Section of the Companies Act.

As on the close of business on March 31, 2023 the Audit Committee comprised of two Non-Executive Independent Directors, Mr. Sardul Singh Jain and Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia and one Executive Non-Independent Director, Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Vice Chairman & Whole-time Director of the Company.

Mr. Sardul Singh Jain is the Chairman of the Committee, who also chaired the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 26, 2022. All the Members of the Committee have knowledge of financial matters and have accounting or related financial management expertise.

The Company's Accounts personnel and representatives of the statutory Auditors as well as Internal Auditors are usually invitees in the Meetings of the Audit Committee.

Mr. Sandip Gupta, Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Committee.

During the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2023 (Ten) Meetings were held on May 30, 2022, June 10, 2022, June 30, 2022, August 12, 2022, November 07, 2022, November 14, 2022, December 31, 2022, February 14, 2023, March 04, 2023 and March 10, 2023.

The gap between any two Meetings did not exceed 120 days. Moreover, the requisite Quorum as required by the Listing Regulations was present in all the Meetings held during the abovesaid Financial Year.

Composition of the Audit Committee and the attendance of the Members during the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2023 are furnished below:

Sl. No.	Name of Directors who are Members of the Audit Committee	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
1	Mr. Sardul Singh Jain, Chairman	10	10
2	Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Member	10	10
3	Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia, Member	10	10

### Vigil Mechanism

A Vigil Mechanism, which also incorporates a Whistle Blower Policy in terms of the Listing Regulations, has been established for Directors, Employees and Stakeholders to report their genuine concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy or grievances in accordance with the provisions contained in Section 177 of the Companies Act,

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

2013 read with Rule 7 of The Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations. Such Vigil Mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of Directors, Employees and Stakeholders who avail of the Vigil Mechanism and also provides for the direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases.

There has not been any case that a person wanted to have an access to the Audit Committee, but has been denied.

The Audit Committee, as formed above, oversees the Vigil Mechanism and should any of the Members of the Committee have a conflict of interest in a given case, they should recuse themselves and the others on the Audit Committee would deal with the matter on hand.

The Policy on Vigil Mechanism and Whistle Blower Policy is available on the Company's corporate Website at the link [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com)

**Policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Work Place**

The Company has in place a Policy on prevention of sexual harassment at work place in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 covering all employees of the Company. Audit Committee, consisting of two Independent Directors and Vice Chairman and Whole-time Director, has been considered most suitable to look into any complaints in this regard. Hence this Audit Committee should be treated acting as the Internal Complaints Committee for the purpose of this Act set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. The Audit Committee, however, did not receive any complaint for redressal during the year. No case has been filed pursuant to this Act during the year. The Company carried out awareness programmes against sexual harassment throughout the year.

**Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors comprises of three Non-Executive Directors, two of them being Independent Directors. The Members of the Committee are Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia and Mr. Sardul Singh Jain, Non-Executive Independent Directors and Ms. Rachna Bhutoria, Non-Executive Promoter Director.

Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia, Chairman of the Committee attended the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 26, 2022.

Mr. Sandip Gupta, Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Committee.

The Committee essentially discharges the role as assigned to it by the Board as per Clause A of Part D of Schedule II under Regulation 19(4) of the Listing Regulations, Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Meetings of the Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Explanation IV to Part II of Schedule V to the Act.

During the Financial Year 2022-2023 3 (Three) Meeting of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held on August 08, 2022, December 31, 2022 and March 31, 2023. The attendance of the Members was as follows

Sl. No.	Name of Directors who are Members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee	No. of Meeting held	No. of Meeting Attended
1	Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia, Chairman	3	3
2	Mr. Sardul Singh Jain, Member	3	3
3	Ms. Rachna Bhutoria, Member	3	3

**Remuneration to Executive Directors**

1. Payment of Remuneration to Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, the Whole-time Director of the Company is governed by statutory guidelines and the Company's Service Agreement with him, the terms and

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

conditions of which have been approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Audit Committee, the Board and Shareholders. His annual remuneration for the Financial Year 2022-2023 mainly comprises of-

(i)	Salary	Rs. 21,00,000/-
(ii)	Contribution to Provident Fund	NIL
(iii)	Perquisites	NIL
(iv)	Bonus	NIL
(v)	Service Contract	5 (Five) years from 1st April, 2020
(vi)	Notice Period	3 (Three) months from either side
(vii)	Stock Option	NIL
(viii)	Severance Fee	3 (Three) months' salary in lieu of Notice
(ix)	Pension	NIL

### Notes:

- (a) Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria has agreed that he will not take gratuity and therefore, the same has not been considered.
  - (b) No incentive, fixed or performance linked, is payable to the Whole-time Director.
  - (c) Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria was re-appointed as Whole-time Director of the Company for a further period of 5(five) years with effect from April 1, 2020 by the Board which was approved by the Shareholders in the Annual General Meeting (AGM) held on December 30, 2020.
2. Payment of Remuneration to Mr. Abhay Bhutoria, the Managing Director of the Company is governed by statutory guidelines and the Company's Service Agreement with him, the terms and conditions of which have been approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Audit Committee, the Board and Shareholders. His annual remuneration for the Financial Year 2022-2023 mainly comprises of -

(i)	Salary	Rs. 39,00,000/-
(ii)	Contribution to Provident Fund	Rs. 4,68,000/-
(iii)	Perquisites	Rs. 3,11,709/-
(iv)	Bonus	NIL
(v)	Service Contract	5 (Five) years from 1st December 2023
(vi)	Notice Period	3 (Three) months' from either side
(vii)	Stock Option	NIL
(viii)	Severance Fee	3 (Three) months' salary in lieu of Notice
(ix)	Pension	NIL

### Notes:

- (a) Mr. Abhay Bhutoria has agreed that he will not take gratuity and therefore, the same has not been considered.
  - (b) No incentive, fixed or performance linked, is payable to the Managing Director
  - (c) Mr. Abhay Bhutoria has been re-appointed as Managing Director of the Company for a further period of 5(five) years with effect from December 1, 2018 by the Board which was approved by the Shareholders in the Annual General Meeting (AGM) held on September 28, 2018.
3. Payment of Remuneration to Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria, the Whole-time Director of the Company is governed by statutory guidelines and the Company's Service Agreement with him, the terms and

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

conditions of which have been approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Audit Committee, the Board and Shareholders. His annual remuneration structure for the Financial Year 2022-2023 mainly comprises of-

(i)	Salary	Rs. 30,80,000/-
(ii)	Contribution to Provident Fund	Rs.2,16,000/-
(iii)	Perquisites	NIL
(iv)	Bonus	NIL
(v)	Service Contract	5 (Five) years from 15th July, 2020
(vi)	Notice Period	3 (Three) months from either side
(vii)	Stock Option	NIL
(viii)	Severance Fee	3 (Three) months' salary in lieu of Notice
(ix)	Pension	NIL

### Notes:

- Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria has agreed that he will not take gratuity and therefore, the same has not been considered.
- No incentive, fixed or performance linked, is payable to the Whole-time Director.  
No sitting Fee is paid to the Whole-time Director and Managing Director for attending Meetings of the Board and its Committees.

### 3. Remuneration to Non-Executive Directors

No remuneration is paid to any Non-Executive Director.

The Non-Executive Directors do not get any sitting Fees for attending Meetings of the Board and its Committees.

None of the Non-Executive Directors hold any convertible instruments.

- No Stock Option has been granted to any of the Directors. No Equity Share and convertible instrument was held by Non-Executive Directors as on March 31, 2023, Ms. Rachna Bhutoria who held 67,597 Equity Shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid up respectively in the Company as on that date.
- Other than what has been stated above, there has been no pecuniary relationship or transaction of the Non-Executive Directors vis-à-vis the Company during the year.

All these have been shown in "Criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors" as appearing in the Company's corporate website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com)

### Remuneration Policy

In accordance with the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors of your Company has formulated a Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees of the Company, details of which has been annexed to the Directors' Report forming part of the Annual Report for 2022-2023. The Policy may be accessed on the Company's corporate website at the link [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com).

### Criteria for evaluation of the Board of Directors and its various Committees

The Performance evaluation criteria for Board of Directors and its various Committees laid down by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and taken on record by the Board of Directors includes:

- For Board Evaluation- degree of fulfillment of key responsibilities, Board culture and dynamics
- For Board Committee Evaluation- effectiveness of Meetings, Committee dynamics

### Criteria for evaluation of Non-Executive Directors including Independent Directors

The Performance evaluation criteria for Non-Executive Directors, including Independent Directors, laid down by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and taken on record by the Board of Directors includes:

- Attendance and participation in the Board as well as Committee Meetings and General Meetings regularly and timely.

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

- (b) Preparedness for the Meetings.
- (c) Understanding and fulfilling the functions as assigned by the Board and the Law.
- (d) Taking initiative actively with respect to various areas
- (e) Devoting sufficient time and attention to his professional obligations for informed and balanced decision making.
- (f) Commitment to the Board and the Company.
- (g) Understanding of the Company and the external environment in which it operates and contributes to strategic direction/decision.
- (h) Raising valid concerns to the Board and constructive and effective contribution to issues/problems/ risks and active participation at Meetings.
- (i) Working together objectively with other Board Members/ Management (as an effective team Member) and whenever necessary challenging the Management without being confrontational or obstructionist.
- (j) Not unfairly obstructing functioning of an otherwise proper Board or Committees of the Board.
- (k) Acting within his authority and assist in protecting the legitimate interests of the Company , shareholders and its employees.
- (l) Not disclosing confidential information, including commercial secrets, technologies, advertising and sales promotion plans, unpublished price sensitive information, unless such disclosure is expressly approved by the Board or required by Law and at the same time disclosing conflict of interests whenever arises , thus demonstrating highest level of integrity.

### Familiarization Programmes for Independent Directors

In terms of Regulation 25(7) of the Listing Regulations your Company organizes Familiarization Programmes for Independent Directors (IDs) to familiarize them about the Company, their roles, rights and responsibilities in the Company , nature of industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company and any other relevant information through various programmes.

The Programme aims to provide insights into the Company to enable the IDs to understand its business in depth that would facilitate their active participation in managing the Company and to contribute effectively towards progress and development of the Company. Such Programmes also help them to participate actively and effectively in Board Meetings.

The Familiarization Programmes are broadly divided into two tranches-one at the time of appointment (on induction) and another on an ongoing basis.

The manner in which such Familiarization Programmes are arranged for IDs are available on the Company's corporate website at the link [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com)

The details of such Familiarization Programmes imparted to the IDs during the year as well as on cumulative basis till date (in terms of both number of Programmes attended and number of hours spent therein by them) as specified in Regulation 46(2)(i) of the Listing Regulations have also been disclosed on the Company's abovementioned Website.

### Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee is headed by Mr. Sardul Singh Jain, an Independent Non-Executive Director. Other Members of the Committee comprises of Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia, an Independent Non- Executive Director and Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, a Non Independent Whole-time Director of the Company.

Mr. Sardul Singh Jain, Chairman of the Committee attended the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 26, 2022.

Mr. Sandip Gupta, Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Committee.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 178 and Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations the Committee considers and resolves the grievances of the security holders of the Company, including complaints relating to transfer /transmission of Shares, non-receipt of Annual Report, Notice, declared dividends, Share Certificates, etc. and other complaints/grievances.



## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

2 (Two) Meeting of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee was held on September 26, 2022 and March 31, 2023, during the Financial Year 2022-2023 and the attendance of the Members was as follows:

Sl. No.	Name of Directors who are Members of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
1	Mr. Sardul Singh Jain, Chairman	2	2
2	Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Member	2	2
3	Mr. Alok Kumar Banthia, Member	2	2

### Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014 are applicable to the Company for the Financial Year 2022-2023.

A Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR Committee) was constituted by the Board of Directors of your Company at its Meeting held on August 14, 2019 and a CSR Policy was also formulated.

A brief outline of the Company's CSR Policy including total amount to be spent for the Financial Year 2022-2023 and the total amount proposed to be spent for the Financial Year 2022-2023 along with details of CSR Committee are provided in **Annexure G**, forming part of the Directors' Report.

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR Committee) is headed by Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Non-Independent Whole-time Director of the Company. Other Members of the Committee comprises of Mr. Sardul Singh Jain, an Independent Non- Executive Director and Mr. Abhay Bhutoria, Non-Independent Managing Director of the Company.

Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Chairman of the Committee attended the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 26, 2022.

Mr. Sandip Gupta, Company Secretary act as Secretary to the Committee.

2 (Two) Meetings of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee were held on August 12, 2022 and March 31, 2023 during the Financial Year 2022-2023 and the attendance of the Members was as follows:

Sl. No.	Name of Directors who are Members of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee	No. of Meeting held	No. of Meeting Attended
1	Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Chairman	2	2
2	Mr. Sardul Singh Jain, Member	2	2
3	Mr. Abhay Bhutoria, Member	2	2

### Compliance Officer

Mr. Sandip Gupta (ACS 5447) is the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company under Regulation 6 of the Listing Regulations.

### Investor Complaints

No of Shareholders Complaints received during the year 2022-2023	NIL
No of Complaints not resolved to the satisfaction of Shareholders as on March 31, 2023	NIL
No of pending Complaints as on March 31, 2022	NIL

### General Body Meetings

The last three Annual General Meetings of the Company were held as under:-

AGM	Financial Year	Venue	Date	Time	No. of Special Resolutions passed	Details of Special Resolutions passed
74th	2021-2022	Through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means	26 <sup>th</sup> September, 2022	12:30 P.M.	None	Not Applicable

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

AGM	Financial Year	Venue	Date	Time	No. of Special Resolutions passed	Details of Special Resolutions passed
73rd	2020-2021	Through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means	29 <sup>th</sup> September, 2021	12:30 P.M.	None	Not Applicable
72nd	2019-2020	Through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means	30 <sup>th</sup> December, 2020	11:30 A.M.	Two	(i) Re-appointment of Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria (DIN 00013637) as a Whole-time Director of the Company (ii) Appoint of Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria (DIN 00609233) as Whole-time Director of the Company

**Transfer of unclaimed Dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ('IEPF Rules') (including any statutory modification(s) /re-enactment(s)/ amendment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the dividend which remains unclaimed/unpaid for a period of seven (7) years from the date of transfer to the unpaid dividend account of the Company, is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority ('IEPF') established by the Central Government.

Pursuant to the provisions of Investor Education and Protection Fund (Uploading of information regarding unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with companies) Rules, 2012, the Company has no unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with the Company as on September 26, 2022 (date of its last Annual General Meeting) as all unpaid and unclaimed amounts had already been transferred under Sub section (2) of Section 125 of the Act and the IEPF (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016.

Since the last Annual General Meeting, the Company does not have any unpaid and unclaimed Dividend to be transferred under Sub section (2) of Section 125 of the Act and the IEPF (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016.

Mr. Sandip Gupta, Company Secretary of the Company acts as Nodal Officer of the Company. The details of the Nodal Officer is available in the Company's Corporate Website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) and can be accessed under the head "Investor Relations."

**Transfer of Equity Shares in respect of Unclaimed Dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) Demat Account**

The IEPF Rules also mandates, companies to transfer the Shares in respect of which dividend has not been paid/claimed by the Shareholders for seven (7) consecutive year or more to the Demat Account created by the IEPF Authority.

Further, in compliance with the provisions laid down in IEPF Rules, the Company had sent notices, subsequent reminder and also advertised in the newspaper seeking action from Shareholders who have not claimed their dividends for seven (7) consecutive years or more.

Accordingly, till the Financial Year ended March 31, 2011, the year in which the Company had last declared dividend, the Company had transferred Equity Shares on which Dividend remained unclaimed for a period of seven (7) years, to the Demat Account of the IEPF.

It may please be noted that no claim shall lie against the Company in respect of Share(s) transferred to IEPF pursuant to the said Rules. The voting rights in respect of the above Equity Shares are frozen until the rightful owner claims the Equity Shares. All corporate benefits on such Shares in the nature of Bonus Shares, Split Shares, Rights, etc. shall be credited to 'Unclaimed Suspense Account', as applicable for a period of 7 years and thereafter be transferred in line with the provisions of the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 read with Section 124(5) and Section 124(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

However, the Shareholders are entitled to claim their Shares including all the corporate benefits accruing on such Shares, if any, from the IEPF Authority by submitting an online application in Form IEPF-5 and sending a physical copy of the Form IEPF-5 duly signed by all the joint shareholders, if any, as per the

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

specimen signature recorded with the Company along with requisite documents enumerated in the Form IEPF-5, to the Company's RTA. The Rules and Form IEPF-5, as prescribed, for claiming back the Shares are available on the website of the IEPF i.e. on [www.iepf.gov.in](http://www.iepf.gov.in).

The Statement containing details of Name, Address, Folio No., Demat Account No. and No. of shares transferred to IEPF Demat Account is made available on Company's website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com). The Shareholders are therefore encouraged to verify their records and claim their dividends and Shares, if not claimed.

**Fees paid to Statutory Auditors**

M/s. Jain Shrial & Co, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 001704C) have been appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company by the Members in the 74th Annual General Meeting of the Company on September 26, 2022 and will continue as statutory Auditor till the conclusion of the 79th Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The particulars of payment of Statutory Auditors' fees, on consolidated basis during the Financial Year 2022-2023 is given below:

Particulars	Amount
Audit Fees	5,00,000
Tax Audit Fees	-
Certification and other Reports	2,50,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,50,000</b>

**Confirmation and Certification**

On an annual basis, the Company obtains from each Director, details of the Board and Board Committee positions he/she occupies in other Companies, and changes, if any, regarding their Directorships.

The Company has obtained a Certificate from M/s. Manoj Shaw & Co, Practicing Company Secretary, confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India and Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such Authority and the same forms part of this Report.

**Wholly owned Subsidiary**

The Company has one unlisted wholly owned subsidiary as on date, namely, Reengus Wires Private Limited(CIN:U36997WB2019PTC234547) which was incorporated on October 30, 2019. The Minutes of Meetings of the Board of Directors of the unlisted subsidiary company are placed before the Meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company and the review of the financial statements, in particular, the loans and investments made by the unlisted subsidiary are taken on record and discussed at the Board Meeting of the Company.

**Plant location of wholly owned Subsidiary**

Parasrampura,  
Tehsil Shrimadhpor,  
Khatu Shyam Ji Industrial Area,  
Reengus,  
District Sikar,  
Rajasthan

**Disclosures**

- (a) Transactions with related parties, as per requirements of Indian Accounting Standard-24 are disclosed in Notes to Accounts annexed to the Financial Statements.

During Financial Year 2022-23, there were no material related party transactions in terms of Regulation 23 of the Listing Regulations, 2015 which may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company or which are not in the normal course of business. Suitable disclosures as required by the Accounting Standard (IND AS-24) have been made in Annual Report.

The Company's Policy on dealing with related party transactions has been disclosed on the



## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Company's corporate website link [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com), as required in terms of the Clause 10(f) of Part C of Schedule V under Regulation 34(3) of the Listing Regulations.

- (b) A Statement containing the details of Related Party Transactions entered into by the Company pursuant to each of the omnibus approval given are also placed before the Audit Committee for its review on a quarterly basis.
- (c) The Company has complied with all the requirements of the Listing Regulations as well as the Regulations and Guidelines prescribed by SEBI. No penalties or strictures have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any other statutory Authority for non-compliance of any matter related to Capital Markets during the last three Financial Years.
- (d) The Company has complied with all relevant Indian Accounting Standards notified by the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended while preparing the Financial Statement.
- (e) The Company has laid down a process of assessing risk management. The scope of function of Audit Committee includes evaluation of the Company's internal financial control and risk management systems.
- (f) CEO/CFD Certificate as specified in Part B of Schedule II under Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations has duly been submitted to the Board for the year ended March 31, 2023.
- (g) All disclosures relating to financial and commercial transactions where Directors and/or their relatives may have potential interest are provided to the Board, and the interested Directors leave the Meeting room and thereby do not participate in the discussion and do not vote on such matters.
- (h) All mandatory requirements have been complied with and the non-mandatory requirements are dealt with at the end of this Report.
- (i) There is no inter-se relationship between Directors except Mr. Abhay Bhutoria, Managing Director and Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Vice-Chairman and Whole-time Director who are cousins. Ms. Rachna Bhutoria, Director, is the wife of Late Surendra Bhutoria, brother of Mr. Abhay Bhutoria, Managing Director and cousin of Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Vice Chairman and Whole-time Director of the Company. Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria, Whole-time Director is the son of Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria, Vice-Chairman and Whole-time Director.
- (j) The Company is in compliance with the requirements specified in the Regulations 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of Sub-Regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations with regard to Corporate Governance.
- (k) Resume and other information regarding the Directors being appointed/reappointed as required under Regulation 26 and Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulations as well as Clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standard on General Meetings SS-2 have been given in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.
- (l) There has been no cases of non-compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report as per Regulation 11 of Part C of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations with regard to Corporate Governance.
- (m) Material Subsidiaries of the listed entity including the date and place of incorporation and the name and date of appointment of the statutory auditors of such subsidiaries-

Name and Address of the Company	CIN Number	% of shares held	Date & Place of Incorporation	Name of Statutory Auditor & Date of appointment
Reengus Wires Private Limited	U36997WB2019PTC234547	100%	Date of Incorporation: 30th October, 2019 Place of Incorporation: Kolkata	M/s Jain & Shrimal & Co. (FRN: 001704C) Date of appointment: 24th September, 2022
56 Netaji Subhas Road, 2nd Floor, Kolkata-700001				

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Status of adoption of the non-mandatory requirements

The Company has adopted the following discretionary requirements as prescribed in Sub Regulation (I) of Regulation 27(Part E of Schedule II) of the Listing Regulations as follows:

a. **Non-Executive Chairman's Office**

The Board –The Chairman of the Company is a Non-Executive Director. The Company has adequate facilities at its Registered Office to maintain an office for the Chairman but presently no such entitlement is explicitly given.

b. **Shareholders' Rights**

The quarterly and year to date financial statements are disseminated through Stock Exchanges, published in newspaper and also uploaded on Company's Website. The Company publishes the voting Results of Shareholders Meetings and upload the same on Company's Website apart from filing the same with BSE Limited in terms of Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations. All filings done with BSE Limited from time to time during the year are uploaded on Company's corporate Website.

c. **Modified opinion(s) in Audit Report**

The Company has already a regime of Financial Statements with unmodified audit opinion.

d. **Separate posts of Chairperson and Chief Executive Officer**

Mr. Sardul Singh Jain is the Chairman of the Company, being a Non-Executive Independent Director and Mr. Abhay Bhutoria is the Managing Director of the Company.

e. **Reporting of Internal Auditors**

Internal Auditors of the Company report directly to the Audit Committee and make representations to the Audit Committee on their Reports. Internal Auditors of the Company are almost a permanent invitee to the Audit Committee Meetings and regularly attend the Meetings.

### Other Items

- The rest of the non-mandatory requirements will be implemented by the Company as and when required and /or deemed necessary by the Board.

### Policy with respect to obligations of Directors and Senior Management

The Company has laid a Policy by virtue of which –

1. all the Directors inform the Company about the Committee positions he or she occupies in other companies and notify changes as and when it takes place.
2. senior management make disclosures to the Board of Directors relating to all material financial and commercial transactions, namely, dealing in Shares of the Company, commercial dealings with bodies, if any, which have shareholding of management and their relatives, etc. where they have personal interest that may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

### Statement on Investors' Complaints pursuant to Regulation 13(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations

Pursuant to Regulation 13(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company obtains a Statement on Investors' Complaints on a quarterly basis from its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, which, is then submitted to the Stock Exchanges within a period of 21\* days from the end of each quarter.

### Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit

As stipulated by SEBI, a qualified Practicing Company Secretary carries out Share Capital Audit to reconcile the total admitted Equity Share Capital with the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and the Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and the total issued and listed Equity Share Capital of the Company. This audit is carried out every quarter and the Report thereon is submitted to Stock Exchange where the Company's Equity Shares are listed. The Audit Report confirms that the total listed and paid-up capital is in agreement with the total number of Shares in dematerialized form (held with CDSL and NSDL) and the total number of Shares held in physical form.

### Certificate in the matter of Regulation 74(5) of the SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018

Pursuant to Regulation 74(5) of the SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018, the Company obtains a Certificate in compliance to the captioned subject on a quarterly basis from its Registrar and Share

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Transfer Agent, stating that the securities received from the depository participants for dematerialisation during the quarters, were confirmed to the depositories by the Registrar and the securities comprised in the said certificates have been listed on the Stock Exchange where the earlier issued securities were listed. This certificate, so obtained by the Company, is then submitted to the Stock Exchange within a period of 21\* days from the end of each quarter.

### Compliance Certificate certifying Compliance under Regulation 7(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations

Pursuant to Regulation 7(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company obtains a Compliance Certificate duly signed by both the Compliance Officer of the Company and the Authorised representative of the share transfer agent, namely Niche Technologies Private Limited confirming that all the activities in relation to the share transfer facility are maintained by the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, which is a SEBI approved Registrar having Registration Number: INR000003290

As per the requirement of Regulation 7(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has obtained the half yearly certificates signed by both the Compliance Officer and its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent for due compliance of the provisions of this Regulation, which, is then submitted to the Stock Exchanges within a period of 30 days\* from the end of each half-year.

### Means of Communication

The Company interacts with Members through multiple channels of communications such as Result Announcement, Annual Report, Company's Website and subject specific communications.

The General Meetings are the principal forum for interaction with the Shareholders where their queries are clarified, future plans of the Company are announced and the Shareholders offer their suggestions for improving performance of the Company.

Quarterly Results and Annual audited Results are sent to Bombay Stock Exchange where the Company's Shares are listed. The Company has a corporate Website [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com) which is updated from time to time. During the Financial Year the Company has neither displayed any official news release nor made any presentation to the Institutional Investors or Analysts. The Quarterly Results and Annual Audited Results were mainly published in the Business Standard in its Kolkata edition (in English) and Arthik Lipi, Kolkata (in Bengali) and also displayed in the Company's aforesaid Website along with all other vital information about the Company relevant from the point of view of Shareholders and Investors.

### General Shareholders Information

#### Annual General Meeting

**Monday, September 18, 2023 at 12.30 P.M.**

The Company is conducting meeting through Video Conferencing (VC) /Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) pursuant to the General Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA Circulars") and Circular No. SEBI/HO/ CFD/ CMD1/ CIR/P/ 2020/79 dated 12th May 2020 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI Circular").

#### Date of Book Closure

The dates of Book Closure are from Tuesday, September 12, 2023 to Monday, September 18, 2023, both days inclusive, for the Annual General Meeting.

#### Financial Year

: April 1 to March 31.

#### Tentative Financial Calendar

Board / Audit Committee Meetings for approval of :	Expected Date
April 2023 – June 2023 Quarterly Results	Within August 14, 2023
July 2023 – September 2023 Quarterly Results	Within November 14, 2023
October 2023– December 2023 Quarterly Results	Within February 14, 2024
January 2024– March 2024 Quarterly Results & Financial Year 2022-23 audited Annual Results	Within May 30, 2024

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT****Corporate Identity Number (CIN)**

Corporate Identity Number (CIN), allotted by the Ministry of Company Affairs, Government of India to the Company is L17232WB1947PLC016105 and Registration Number is 16105.

**ISIN Number for NSDL and CDSL**

ISIN No. – INE005C01017

**Stock Code and Existing Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchange**

BSE Limited (BSE)

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers

Dalal Street

Mumbai-400001

Telephone No: +91(022)2272 1233/34

Fax No: +91(022)2272 1919

Website: bseindia.com

**Stock Code**

531215

**Listing**

Your Company's Shares continue to be listed on Bombay Stock Exchange. The Company entered into fresh Listing Agreement with BSE on February 15, 2016 in terms of the Listing Regulations.

**Payment of Listing Fees**

Annual Listing Fees for the Financial Year 2022-2023 have been paid by the Company to BSE Limited.

**Payment of Custodial Fees**

Annual Custodial Fees for the Financial Year 2022-2023 have been paid by the Company to both CDSL and NSDL.

**Dividend**

The Board of Directors has proposed to retain the entire amount of Profit of ₹ 9.71 Crores for expansion and further growth of your Company.

**Market Price Data**

Market Price Data (High/Low) during each month in the year 2022-23.

Month	BSE		
	High (Rs)	Low (Rs)	Volume (Nos)
Apr-22	70.40	57.65	6680400
May-22	69.90	54.00	7230313
Jun-22	62.30	44.25	2623370
Jul-22	51.70	45.30	1457763
Aug-22	62.00	45.10	5429380
Sep-22	83.00	56.25	36116076
Oct-22	88.00	62.30	34572222
Nov-22	92.75	67.35	50260909
Dec-22	132.95	97.10	172378004
Jan-23	157.60	107.30	95694611
Feb-23	175.00	123.60	97869581
Mar-23	144.80	114.45	32229378

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Share price performance compared with broad based indices



### Registrar & Share Transfer Agent

M/s. Niche Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

7th Floor,

Room, No. 7A & 7B,

3A, Auckland Road,

Kolkata –700017

**Phone** : +91 (033) 2280-6616/17/18

**Fax** : +91 (033) 2280-6619

**E Mail** : nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com

**Website** : www.nichetechpl.com

### Share Transfer System

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee of the Board of Directors meet to consider the Share transfer proposals in physical form, whenever received by the Company or its Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.

The transfers are normally processed, returned and duly transferred within 10-12 days from the date of receipt, subject to all documents being in order. The Company Secretary has been empowered to approve the transfer of shares.

Effective 1st April, 2019, SEBI has amended Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations, which deals with transfer or transmission or transposition of securities. According to this amendment, the requests for effecting the transfer of listed securities shall not be processed unless the securities are held in dematerialised form with a Depository. Therefore, for effecting any transfer, the securities shall mandatorily be required to be in demat form.

According to SEBI, this amendment will bring the following benefits:

- It shall curb fraud and manipulation risk in physical transfer of securities by unscrupulous entities.
- Transfer of securities only in demat form will improve ease, convenience and safety of transactions for investors.

### Secretarial Audit and other Certificates

M/s. Manoj Shaw & Co, Practicing Company Secretaries (C.P. 4194) have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the Company for Financial Year 2022-23. Their Audit Report confirms that the total number of Shares in physical form and the total number of Shares in dematerialized form (held with NSDL and CDSL).

In accordance with the SEBI Circular dated 8th February, 2019, the Company has obtained an Annual Secretarial Compliance Report from M/s. Manoj Shaw & Co, Practicing Company Secretaries (C.P. 4194) confirming compliances with all applicable SEBI Regulations, Circulars and Guidelines for the year ended March 31, 2023 which forms a part of this Annual Report (**Annexure H**).

M/s. Manoj Shaw & Co, Practicing Company Secretaries (C.P. 4194) has issued a Certificate confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C Clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 which forms a part of this Annual Report (**Annexure I**).

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT****Shareholding Pattern as on March 31, 2023**

Category	No. of Shares	% of Total
<b>A. PROMOTERS' HOLDING</b>		
<b>1. PROMOTERS</b>		
INDIAN PROMOTERS	67,84,722	74.00
FOREIGN PROMOTERS	NIL	NIL
<b>2. PERSON ACTING IN CONCERT</b>		
	NIL	NIL
<b>SUB - TOTAL</b>	<b>67,84,722</b>	<b>74.00</b>
<b>B. NON-PROMOTERS' HOLDINGS</b>		
<b>3. INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS</b>		
a. MUTUAL FUNDS & UTI	NIL	NIL
b. BANKS, FIs, INSURANCE COS. (CENTRAL/STATE GOVT. INSTITUTIONS/ NON-GOVT.INSTITUTIONS )	NIL	NIL
c. FIIs	NIL	NIL
<b>SUB - TOTAL</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>NIL</b>
<b>4. OTHERS</b>		
a. PRIVATE CORPORATE BODIES	2,09,216	2.28
b. INDIAN PUBLIC	18,86,146	20.57
c. NRIs / OCBs	20,868	0.23
d. ANY OTHER - CLEARING MEMBERS	2,59,573	2.83
e. IEPF Authority	7,975	0.09
<b>SUB - TOTAL</b>	<b>23,83,778</b>	<b>26.00</b>
<b>GRAND - TOTAL</b>	<b>91,68,500</b>	<b>100.000</b>

**Distribution of Share Holding as on March 31, 2023**

No. of Equity Shares held	Total No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders
Upto - 500	4,19,368	4.5740	4,068	87.5592
501 - 1,000	2,42,218	2.6418	298	6.4141
1,001 - 5,000	4,71,484	5.1424	214	4.6061
5,001 - 10,000	1,85,185	2.0198	25	0.5381
10,001 - 50,000	5,81,622	6.3437	25	0.5381
50,001 - 1,00,000	5,78,242	6.3068	8	0.1722
1,00,001 - And Above	66,90,381	72.9714	8	0.1722
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>91,68,500</b>	<b>100.0000</b>	<b>4,646</b>	<b>100.0000</b>

**Dematerialization of Shares & Liquidity**

The Company's Shares are compulsorily traded in dematerialized form. The Shares are available for trading with either of the two Depositories in India – National Securities Depositories Limited and Central Depository Services(India) Limited, under ISIN: INE005C01017.

As on March 31, 2023 about 99.96 % of the total number of Equity Shares of the Company were in dematerialized form

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Particulars of Equity Holding	Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	
	Number	% of Total Shares
<b>Dematerialized form:</b>		
NSDL	70,52,358	76.92
CDSL	21,12,168	23.04
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>91,64,526</b>	<b>99.96</b>
Physical form	3,974	0.04
<b>Total</b>	<b>91,68,500</b>	<b>100</b>

**Risk Management**

Keeping in view of the nature of industry in which your Company is engaged, your Company has all along been conscious of the risks associated with the nature of its business. Senior Management personnel carried out risk identification, risk assessment, risk treatment and risk minimization procedures for all functions of the Company, which are periodically reviewed on an ongoing basis by the Audit Committee and Board Members are informed about all these from time to time to ensure that executive management controls risk through means of a properly defined framework. The Board of Directors is overall responsible for framing, implementing and monitoring of the Company's systems for risk management.

The Board of Directors also oversees that all the risks that the organization faces such as strategic, financial, credit, marketing, liquidity, security, property, goodwill, IT, legal, regulatory, reputational and other risks have been identified and assessed and executive management keeps a vigil on such risks so that it can be addressed properly as soon as possibility of occurrence of any one of such risks arises.

**Code of Conduct**

The Company has framed and adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for Members of the Board, including Independent Directors and Senior Management Personnel relating to their duties and responsibilities, duties of Independent Directors, conflict of interest, corporate opportunities, statutory compliance, financial reporting and records, integrity of data furnished, confidentiality and behaviour. All Directors and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance during the year 2022-2023 with the provisions of the Code and a declaration from the Managing Director to that effect is attached to this Report.

**Code for Prevention of Insider Trading Practices**

In compliance with the SEBI Regulation on prevention of insider trading, the Company has in place a comprehensive code of conduct for its Directors and Senior Management Officers. The code lays down guidelines, which advises them on procedures to be followed and disclosures to be made, while dealing with Shares of the Company. The code clearly specifies, among other matters, that Directors and specified employees of the Company can trade in the Shares of the Company only during "Trading Window Open Period". As per the code the trading window is closed during the time of declaration of results, dividend and material events.

Two sets of Codes—Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information and Code of Conduct to regulate, monitor and report trading by Insiders—had been adopted by the Board in 2016, in supersession of the earlier ones, in accordance with SEBI(Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.

The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information and Code of Conduct to regulate, monitor and report trading by Insiders are available on the corporate Website of your Company.

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Disclosure of events or information pursuant to SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015

Pursuant to Regulation 30(1) of the Listing Regulations, the Board of Directors of the Company at its Meeting held on March 31, 2019 had approved and adopted the Policy for Determination of Materiality of any event/information for the purpose of proper, sufficient and timely disclosure of the same to the Stock Exchange(s) and since then the said Policy is available on the Company's corporate Website www.rtspower.com.

The Board at the aforesaid Meeting also approved that for determination of Materiality of events/information and for the purpose of making disclosures to Stock Exchange, the Committee of Key Managerial Personnel shall comprise of the following Managerial Personnel of the Company:

Name	Designation	Contact details
Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	Vice-Chairman & Whole-time Director	Telephone No. : +91(033) 2242-6025, 9831039925 E-mail Address : headoffice@rtspower.com
Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	Managing Director	Telephone No. : +91 (0141) 2330269, (0141) 2330405 E-mail Address : jaipurrts@rtspower.com
Mr. Sandip Gupta	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	Telephone No. : +91 (033) 2242-6025, 9831039925 E-mail Address : headoffice@rtspower.com

### Outstanding GDRs / ADRs / Warrants or any Convertible Instruments, Conversion date and likely impact on Equity

NIL

### Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities

The Company is applying a prudent hedging strategy in covering its foreign exchange risk arising out of its Exports.

### Plant Locations

a	Rajasthan Transformers & Switchgears (A Unit of RTS Power Corporation Limited) Power & Distribution Transformers Unit C-174, Road No 9J Vishwakarma Industrial Area, Chomu Road, Jaipur –302013 (Rajasthan)	b	Rajasthan Transformers & Switchgears (A Unit of RTS Power Corporation Limited) Power & EHV Division Unit-132 KV Class Transformers E-346, Road No. 16, Vishwakarma Industrial Area, Jaipur –302013 (Rajasthan)
c	Rajasthan Transformers & Switchgears (A Unit of RTS Power Corporation Limited) Distribution Transformers Division F 139 to 142 Udyog Vihar, Jetपुरa, Jaipur (Rajasthan)	d	RTS Power Corporation Limited Transformer & Specialty Oil Unit A-25, 26 RIICO Industrial Area, Kaladera, Chomu, Jaipur, (Rajasthan)
e	Rajasthan Transformers & Switchgears (A Unit of RTS Power Corporation Limited) Power & Distribution Transformers Unit Near 14 KM Mile Stone, Mathura Road, P.O. Artoni, Agra –282007 (U.P)	f	RTS Power Corporation Limited Power & Distribution Transformers Unit Jala Dhulagori, Sankrail, Dhulagori, Howrah-711302 (West Bengal)
g	RTS Power Corporation Limited Wind Energy Division Dhule –Maharashtra	h	RTS Power Corporation Limited Wind Energy Division Barmer –Rajasthan



## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Address for Correspondence

Shareholders are requested to make the correspondences relating to their Shareholdings to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent:

#### M/s. Niche Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

7th Floor,  
Room, No. 7A & 7B,  
3A, Auckland Rd,  
Kolkata –700017

**Phone** : +91 (033) 2280-6616/17/18

**Fax** : +91 (033) 2280-6619

**E Mail** : nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com

**Website** : www.nichetechpl.com

In case any Shareholder is not satisfied with the response or do not get any response within a reasonable period from the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, they shall approach to Company Secretary and Compliance Officer at the Registered Office of the Company :

56, N.S. Road,

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor,

Kolkata - 700001

Phone: +91 (033) 2242-6025, 9831039925

Fax: +91 (033) 2242-6732

E-mail: headoffice@rtspower.com

### Auditors' Certificate on Corporate Governance

As required under Clause E of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, the Auditors' Certificate on the Company's compliance of conditions of the Corporate Governance norms is attached.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Registered Office:**

56, Netaji Subhas Road  
Kolkata – 700001.

**Dated:** 14.08.2023

**SARDUL SINGH JAIN**

CHAIRMAN

DIN 00013732

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNEXURE - A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT****Certificate of Compliance with the Code of Conduct Policy**

As required under Clause D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 ('the Listing Regulations') it is confirmed that all the Directors and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics of the Company during the year 2022-2023.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Registered Office:**

56, Netaji Subhas Road  
Kolkata – 700001.

**Dated:** 14.08.2023

**Abhay Bhutoria**

Managing Director  
DIN 00013712

**COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE REGARDING COMPLIANCE OF CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE UNDER PARA E OF SCHEDULE V OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015**

To,  
**The Members of  
RTS Power Corporation Ltd  
56, Netaji Subhas Road, 2nd Floor,  
Kolkata- 700001**

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by RTS Power Corporation Ltd (hereinafter called the Company) for the year ended on March 31, 2023, as stipulated under regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities And Exchange Board Of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 [SEBI (LODR) Regulations].

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our examination was limited to the review of procedures and implementation thereof, as adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and the representations made by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the SEBI (LODR) Regulations for the year ended on March, 31, 2023.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30.05.2023

For **M/s Manoj Shaw & Co**  
(Company Secretaries)

**Manoj Prasad Shaw**  
(Proprietor)

FCS No. 5517; C P No.: 4194  
PEER REVIEW NO: 1243/2021  
UDIN: F00517E000419788

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS ANNEXURE - B TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Industry Structure and Developments, Opportunities and threats

Your Company is a manufacturer of Power & Distribution Transformers, Cables and Conductors of various capacities which are electrical equipment used in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity. The product portfolio has been further increased with the introduction of Galvanized Steel Wires and Strips by our Wholly-owned Subsidiary, Reengus Wires Private Limited.

Your Company is uniquely positioned as a Multi-Locational and Multi-Product Company in the Electrical Equipment Sector. It enjoys the advantage of low-cost sourcing at its North India operations and provides last mile support to its customers on a Pan-North and East India basis via its strategically located plants in East and North of the country. It is in both a National as well as a regional player in its segment.

The company is one of the largest exporters of Distribution and Power Transformers in Eastern India today. The company exports Transformers from its Kolkata Unit. This unit of the company has been accorded Star Export House Status by the Government of India.

### Segment-wise or Product-wise Performance

Particulars	SALES (GROSS)	
	Year ended 31.03.2023 (Rs. in lakhs )	Year ended 31.03.2022 (Rs. in lakhs )
Electrical Equipment- Transformers, Cables, Conductors	6,814.13	3,217.40
Wind Energy	82.09	81.67

The company derives bulk of its sales from the sale of Electrical Equipment. Wind Energy sales are a very small fraction of the overall sales of the company. Within Electrical Equipment, the company is primarily focused on Transformers of various types. The sales of cables and conductors have been reduced as the company does not find the prices in this segment to be very lucrative.

### Financial Performance

(Rs. in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	Year Ended 31.03.2023	Year Ended 31.03.2022
Total Income	7,350	4,158
EBITDA	1,802	1,049
Profit Before Tax (PBT)	1,416	600
Profit After Tax (PAT)	983	453

### Operational Performance

Net Revenue from Operations for the year was Rs. 68.62 crores as compared to Rs. 32.99 crores in the previous year. Profit before Tax has increased by 136 % to Rs. 14.16 crores, the Highest Ever in the Company's history, as against Rs. 6 crores in the previous financial year. The EBITDA of the company has seen a healthy improvement from Rs. 10.49 crores to Rs. 18.02 crores. An increase of 71%.

Your Company's decision to diversify from its core business has borne fruit. The Company's wholly owned subsidiary Reengus Wires Private Limited has managed to stabilize its operations and substantially increased its revenue from Rs. 59.40 crores to Rs. 76.10 crores.

The management feels it important to point out a few key highlights about the company and its performance.

Even though the Revenue of the company has increased by over 100%, it remains well below Pre-Covid years. The company is confident that with improving market conditions, it will be able to utilize its capacity better. As on today the Transformer Manufacturing capacity of the company remains significantly underutilized. Given this situation the company is well positioned operationally and financially to take advantage of any opportunities in the market.

The Operating Profit Margin of 19.15 % is the highest ever in the history of the company. This is due to the focus of the company on selected order bookings in better margin and more profitable segments. As a well thought out and conscious strategy to remain under-leveraged and de-risked from stress in the Distribution sector, the Company has reduced its direct business with Government Utilities. Direct business with Utilities continues to remain less than 10% of the company's turnover. While this has been one of the primary reasons for reduced turnover, it has resulted in the company redirecting its focus on other segments.

**MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS ANNEXURE - B TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

As a result of this strategy, the company's Debtor Days have come down to an All Time Low of 111.3 days. Many old debtors have been realized and new debtors with long outstanding's are not being created. Your Company continues to remain very careful in selecting its customers and is targeting only profitable segments with payment certainty.

A key highlight from this year's numbers have been the export performance of the company. While the company has been actively exporting for over a decade, its performance this year has been the best so far in its history. The company will actively look at growing this segment further and has strengthened its export sales team.

The company's Creditor Days have been coming down from 274 days in FY 14 to 83.71 days in this FY. The company has managed to increase its profit margins due to better payment terms with its vendors by reducing the creditor days and availing cash discounts in many cases. By the company's estimate, better payment terms have resulted in the company adding 3-3.5 % additional margin to its bottom line.

The overall borrowings of the Company continue to remain low. The present Debt-Equity Ratio of the Company on a Standalone basis stands at 0.08. The Company has borrowed a total amount of Rs. 8.58 crores from its Bankers on account of working capital loans including export packing credit. There are no term loans taken from banks on account of its operations. The only marginal term loan facilities are on account of vehicle loan taken. The company feels it has sufficient headroom to Finance future growth projects both from internal resources and Banks.

**Risks and concerns**

Due to unprecedented rise in the price of commodities witnessed in the current year, the Company faces margin pressure. Competition from unorganized and semi-organized sector continues to depress prices.

However, the Management is fully aware of the risks and threats and actively works towards mitigating the same.

**Outlook**

With the introduction of the RDSS Scheme by the Government of India and the company's own focus on exports, the company feels the demand outlook in the medium term should remain robust. With its deleveraged Balance Sheet and low-capacity utilization, the company is in a very good position to make use of any opportunity that the market presents to it. The company will look at both domestic as well as export markets to grow its business in the future.

**Internal Control Systems and their adequacy**

The philosophy being followed with regard to Internal Control Systems and their adequacy has been formulation of effective systems, commensurate with the Company's size and nature of its operations and their strict implementation to ensure that assets and interests of the Company are safeguarded and checks and balances are in place to determine the accuracy and reliability of the accounting data.

The Company has a well-established and comprehensive Internal Control structure to ensure that all assets are safeguarded and protected against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, that transactions are properly authorized recorded and reported correctly and that operations are conducted in an efficient and cost effective manner and that all applicable laws and regulations are complied with.

Your Company has proper and adequate system of Internal Control in all areas of its operations. This Internal Control System is regularly reviewed and monitored. The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors supervises the functioning and effectiveness of Internal Controls.

**Material developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations front**

Employee Relations scenario of your Company continues to be excellent.

Your Company would like to record its appreciation of the whole hearted support and dedication from employees at all levels numbering 47 as on March 31, 2023 in sustaining its operations and functioning during the period under review.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Registered Office:

Directors

56, Netaji Subhas Road

2nd Floor,

Kolkata – 700001.

Dated: 14.08.2023

S.S. JAIN

CHAIRMAN

DIN 00013732

## ANNEXURE - C TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Policy for Selection of Directors and determining Directors' independence

#### Introduction:

The Board of Directors of the Company (the Board) consists of a balanced profile of Members specializing in different fields that enables it to address the various business needs of the Company, while placing very strong emphasis on corporate governance.

The Company recognizes the importance of Independent Directors in achieving the effectiveness of the Board. The Company has at present an optimum combination of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors which too complies with the Companies Act, Rules made thereunder and the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

This Policy sets out the Guidelines for the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (the NRC) and the Board for identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors or are suitable for appointment as Director of the Company and to determine the independence of Directors for Independent Directors of the Company.

#### Policy:

#### 1 Qualifications Criteria

- (a) Before appointment of a person as a Director, NRC and the Board shall ensure that the person concerned has appropriate skill, knowledge and experience required to be a Member of the Board. The objective is to have a Board with diverse background and experience that are relevant for the Company's operations.
- (b) In evaluating the suitability of an individual to be a Board Member, NRC and the Board shall take into consideration the following factors :
  - (i) Educational and professional background
  - (ii) Relevant expertise and experience
  - (iii) Personal and professional ethics, integrity and values;
  - (iv) Readiness to devote sufficient time and energy in carrying out his duties and responsibilities.
- (c) The proposed Director shall :
  - (i) not be disqualified under the Companies Act, 2013 and gives a declaration to that effect;
  - (ii) give his written consent to act as a Director of the Company
  - (iii) possess a Director Identification Number;
  - (iv) abide by the Code of Conduct established by the Company for Directors , Independent Directors and Senior Management Personnel;
  - (v) disclose his concern or interest in any company or companies or bodies corporate, firms, or other association of individuals or other entity, including his shareholding at the first Meeting of the Board in every Financial Year and thereafter whenever there is a change during the Financial Year in the disclosures already made;
  - (vi) Comply with such other requirements as may be prescribed, from time to time in future, under the Companies Act, 2013, Rules made thereunder, SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 and other laws as applicable.

#### 2 Independence Criteria

- (a) NRC shall assess the independence of Directors at the time of appointment / re-appointment and the Board shall assess the same annually. The Board shall also assess continuity/maintenance of independence whenever any new interests or relationships are disclosed by a Director.

## ANNEXURE - C TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

- (b) The Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 sets out the following criteria of independence for a person to be an Independent Director :

An Independent Director in relation to a Company, means a Director other than a Managing Director or a Whole-time Director or a Nominee Director —

- (i) who, in the opinion of the Board, is a person of integrity and possesses relevant expertise and experience;
  - (ii) (a) who is or was not a promoter of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company;
  - (b) who is not related to promoters or directors in the company, its holding, Subsidiary or associate company;
  - (iii) Who, apart from receiving Directors remuneration, has or had no material pecuniary relationship with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company, or their promoters, or directors, during the two immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
  - (iv) none of whose relatives has or had pecuniary relationship or transaction with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company, or their promoters, or directors, amounting to two percent or more of its gross turnover or total income or fifty lakh rupees or such higher amount as may be prescribed, whichever is lower, during the two immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
  - (v) who, neither himself nor any of his relatives—
    - I. holds or has held the position of a key managerial personnel or is or has been employee of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year in which he is proposed to be appointed;
    - II. is or has been an employee or proprietor or a partner, in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year in which he is proposed to be appointed, of—
      - (A) a firm of auditors or company secretaries in practice or cost auditors of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company; or
      - (B) any legal or a consulting firm that has or had any transaction with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company amounting to ten per cent or more of the gross turnover of such firm;
    - III. holds together with his relatives two per cent or more of the total voting power of the company; or
    - IV. is a Chief Executive or director, by whatever name called, of any nonprofit organization that receives twenty-five per cent or more of its receipts or corpus from the company, any of its promoters, directors or its holding, subsidiary or associate company or that holds two per cent or more of the total voting power of the company; or
    - V. is a material supplier, service provider or customer or a lessor or lessee of the company.
  - (vi) who shall possess appropriate skills, experience and knowledge in one or more fields of finance, law, management, sales, marketing, administration, research, corporate governance, technical operations, corporate social responsibility or other disciplines related to the Company's business.
  - (vii) who shall possess such other qualifications as may be prescribed, from time to time, under the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015.
  - (viii) who is not less than 21 years of age.
- (c) The Independent Directors shall abide by the "Code for Independent Directors" as specified in Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013.

## ANNEXURE - C TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

- (d) Every Independent Director shall at the first Meeting of the Board in which he participates as a Director and thereafter at the first Meeting of the Board in every Financial Year or whenever there is any change in the circumstances which may affect his status as an Independent Director, gives a declaration that he meets the criteria of independence as mentioned above.

### 3. Criteria for making effective contribution

Before making its recommendation to the Board for appointment of an individual as a Director of the Company, NRC shall take into consideration his Directorships/ Committee Memberships in other companies because Directors are expected to give sufficient time and energy to the Company for his effective contribution as a Board Member.

The Companies Act 2013, and the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 already stipulates the following restrictions in this regard:

- A Director shall not serve as Director, including as alternate Director, in more than 20 companies of which not more than 10 shall be Public Limited Companies.
- A Director shall not serve as an Independent Director in more than 7 Listed Companies, and in more than 3 Listed Companies in case he is serving as a Whole-time Director in any Listed Company.
- A Director shall not be a Member in more than 10 Committees or act as Chairperson of more than 5 Committees across all the companies in which he holds directorships.

For the purpose of considering the limit of the Committee Chairpersonship and Membership, Chairpersonship and Membership of Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee of all Public Limited Companies only, whether listed or not, shall be included and all other companies including Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies and Companies under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 shall be excluded.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Registered Office:**  
56, Netaji Subhas Road  
Kolkata – 700001.  
**Dated:** 14.08.2023

**S. S. JAIN**  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**DIN 00013732**

## ANNEXURE - D TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees

#### Introduction

The Company gives importance of meeting the business objectives along with fulfilling of individual objectives of employees and their aspirations. The Company has accordingly formulated the Remuneration Policy for its Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees ensuring that:

- (a) the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and employees of the qualities required to run the company successfully;
- (b) relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets the appropriate performance benchmarks; and
- (c) remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and employees involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals.

#### Policy

This Policy sets out a broad guidelines for the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) for recommending to the Board the remuneration of the Directors, key managerial personnel and other employees of the Company and for the Board to finally determine the same.

#### A. Remuneration of Executive Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

- (1)
  - (a) The Board shall review and approve the remuneration as recommended by NRC to be payable to the Executive Directors of the Company within the overall limits under the Companies Act and Schedule thereto, which shall be finally approved by the shareholders
  - (b)
    - (i) While recommending to the Board the remuneration payable by the Company to Executive Directors in case of absence or inadequacy of profits of the Company, NRC Shall:-
      - (a) take into account, financial position of the Company, trend in the industry, appointee's qualification, experience, past performance, past remuneration, etc.
      - (b) be in a position to bring about objectivity in determining the remuneration package while striking a balance between the interest of the Company and the Shareholders.
    - (ii) In case of absence or inadequacy of Profit, the Board shall fix the remuneration of the Executive Directors, keeping in view the recommendation of NRC, but within the limits specified in the Companies Act and Schedule V thereto, at such amount or percentage of profits of the Company, as it may deem fit and while fixing the remuneration, the Board shall have regard to –
      - (a) the financial position of the company;
      - (b) the remuneration or commission drawn by the individual concerned in any other capacity;
      - (c) the remuneration or commission drawn by him from any other company;
      - (d) professional qualifications and experience of the individual concerned;
      - (e) such other matters as may be prescribed under the Companies Act and Schedule thereto
- (2) The remuneration structure of the Executive Directors and Key Managerial Personnel shall include the following components:
  - Salary
  - Perquisites and Allowances
  - Retirement benefits
  - Annual Bonus



---

**ANNEXURE - D TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

- (3) The Board shall also review and approve the remuneration as recommended by NRC to be payable to the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.
- (4) The Annual Plan and Objectives for Executive Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Executives shall be reviewed by the NRC and Annual increments /increases in their salaries will be recommended by the NRC to the Board for its approval based on their achievements against the Annual Plan and Objectives.

**B. Remuneration to other Employees**

Employees shall get remuneration according to their nature of jobs, qualifications, work experience, competencies as well as their roles and responsibilities in the organization. Annual increments shall be based on various factors, such as, their performance in the last year, job profile, skill sets, seniority, experience, attitude, behavior pattern, commitments to their jobs, etc. Their promotions in respective deserving cases according to the needs of the Company will also be based on the abovesaid criteria.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Registered Office:**

56, Netaji Subhas Road  
Kolkata – 700001.

**Dated:** 14.08.2023

**S. S. JAIN**

**CHAIRMAN**

**DIN 00013732**

**ANNEXURE - E TO DIRECTORS' REPORT****Form No. MR-3  
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

*[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]*

To,

**The Members,****RTS POWER CORPORATION LIMITED****56, NETAJI SUBHAS ROAD, 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR****KOLKATA-700001**

We have conducted secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and adherence to good corporate practices by **RTS POWER CORPORATION LIMITED** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2023, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2023 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021;
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021;
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; and
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018.
- (vi) The following are the other laws as specifically applicable to the Company:
  - a) The Factories Act, 1948;
  - b) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965;
  - c) The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947;
  - d) The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952;
  - e) The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948;

**We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:**

- (i) The Company has complied with the applicable Clauses of Secretarial Standard (SS-1 and SS-2) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Company has complied with the provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including further amendments thereto) during the period under review.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

## ANNEXURE - E TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Management's Responsibility:

1. Maintenance of Secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

### We further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. No changes took place in the composition of the Board of Directors during the period under review.

Generally adequate notices are given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

**We further report that** there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

**We further report that**, during the year, the members of the Company accorded their consent/ approval for the following specific events:

- Appointment of M/s Jain Srimal & Co., Chartered Accountants, Jaipur ( Firm Registration Number 001704C) as the statutory auditors of the Company in place of M/s Lodha & Co., the retiring Statutory Auditors, to hold office from the conclusion of the 74th Annual General Meeting of the Company till the conclusion its 79th Annual General Meeting, in compliance to the provisions of Section 139 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014."
- Payment of a remuneration of Rs. 40,000/- (plus applicable GST), to M/s K.G. Goyal & Associates, Cost Accountants, the Cost Auditors of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2023, in compliance to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force).
- Providing of financial assistance by way of loan/investment in securities/providing of guarantees to/ for its wholly owned subsidiary, Reengus Wires Private Limited for manufacture of galvanized wires, for an amount not exceeding Rs.100 crores, during the financial year 2022-23 in compliance to the provisions of Regulation 23 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations').

**We further report that**, no other specific events/ events requiring members' approval, took place during the audit period that had a major bearing on the Company's affairs, in pursuance to the laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, etc. referred to above.

Place: Kolkata  
Date:30.05.2023

For M/s Manoj Shaw & Co  
(Company Secretaries)

Manoj Prasad Shaw  
(Proprietor)

FCS No. 5517; C P No.: 4194  
PEER REVIEW NO: 1243/2021  
UDIN: F005517E000419568

**ANNEXURE - F TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

**DETAILS PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AND OTHER DETAILS AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014, AS AMENDED BY THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANGERIAL PERSONNEL) AMENDMENT RULES, 2016**

- (i) The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer during the Financial Year 2022-2023 and ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the Financial Year 2022-2023 are as under:

Sl. No	Name of Director/KMP & Designation	Remuneration of Director /KMP for Financial Year 2022-2023 (Rs)	% increase or decrease in remuneration in Financial Year 2022-2023	Ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees for the Financial Year 2022-2023
1	Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria <i>Vice Chairman &amp; Whole-time Director</i>	21,00,000	11.61	5.52
2	Mr. Abhay Bhutoria <i>Managing Director</i>	46,79,709	-2.81	12.30
3	Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria <i>Whole-time Director</i>	30,80,000	25.26	8.09
4	Mr. Sandip Gupta <i>Company Secretary</i>	6,54,200	0.03	1.72
5	Mr. Mukesh Jain <i>Chief Financial Officer</i>	7,20,331	10.54	1.89

- (ii) Non-Executive Directors do not get any remuneration from the Company.  
The Non-Executive Directors do not get any sitting Fees for attending Meetings of the Board and its Committees.
- (iii) The median remuneration of employees of the Company during the Financial Year was Rs. 4,51,894/-.
- (iv) In the Financial Year, there was an increase of 18.77% in the median remuneration of employees
- (v) There were 52 permanent employees on the rolls of Company as on March 31, 2023;
- (vi) Average percentage decrease in the salaries of employees other than the Managerial Personnel from the last Financial Year i.e. 2021-22 was -3.76% whereas the average percentage increase in managerial remuneration for the same Financial Year was 7.39%.
- (vii) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**Registered Office:**  
56, Netaji Subhas Road  
2nd Floor  
Kolkata – 700001.  
**Dated:** 14.08.2023

**S. S. JAIN**  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**DIN 00013732**

## ANNEXURE - G TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

[as prescribed under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 ]

**1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR Policy**

The Company's CSR philosophy is 'Doing Well is the Result of Doing Good'. The Company's vision is to be a responsible industry leader and demonstrate ethical behavioral practices which will contribute to the economic and sustainable development within the company, industry, and society at large.

At RTS, CSR has effectively evolved from being engaged in passive philanthropy to corporate community investments, which takes the form of a social partnership initiative creating value for stakeholders.

The Company's CSR activities build an important bridge between business operations and social commitment evolving into an integral part of business functions, goals and strategy.

This Policy shall apply to all CSR projects/programmes/activities undertaken by the Company in India as per Schedule VII of the Act.

The Company's CSR Policy has been hosted on the Company's Website under the link [www.rtspower.com](http://www.rtspower.com).

**2. Composition of the CSR Committee:**

- Shri Rajendra Bhutoria : Chairperson ( Whole-time Director)
- Shri Abhay Bhutoria : Member ( Managing Director )
- Sardul Singh Jain : Member ( Non-Executive – Independent Director)

**3. Average net profit of the Company as per Section 135(5): 850.38 Lakhs**

**4. Prescribed CSR Expenditure for Financial Year 2022-2023: 17.01 Lakhs**

(2% of Net Profits of preceding three Financial Years)

**5. Details of CSR spent during the Financial Year:**

- a. Total amount to be spent for the Financial Year 2022-2023 : Rs 17.01 Lakhs
- b. Amount spent : Rs 10.00 Lakhs

The Company incurs expenditure by donating to a Charitable Trust which in turn utilizes the funds on deserving organizations and individuals keeping in mind sustainability and impact on desired recipients.

**c. Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:**

CSR Project for the activity identified	Sector in which Project is covered	Projects or Programmes 1. Local are or other 2. Specify the state and district where projects or programmes were undertaken	Amount outlay Budget Project or programme wise	Amount spent on the projects or programmes Sub head	Cumulative expenditure upto the reporting period	Amount spent Direct or through implementing agency
Donation to Seth Gangaram Bhutoria Janaklayan Trust	Philanthropic activity	Kolkata, West Bengal	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

**5. In case the company has failed to spend the two per cent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the Company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board Report.**

Nil

**6. A responsibility statement of the CSR committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.**

We hereby declare that implementation and monitoring of the CSR policy are in compliance with CSR objectives and CSR policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Registered Office:**

56, Netaji Subhas Road  
2nd Floor  
Kolkata – 700001.

**Dated:** 14.08.2023

**S. S. JAIN**  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**DIN 00013732**

## ANNEXURE - H TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Secretarial Compliance Report

#### of RTS POWER CORPORATION LTD for the year ended 31/03/2023

We, Manoj Shaw & Co, Company Secretaries, having our office at 18, Rabindra Sarani, "Poddar Court", Gate no.1, 3rd Floor, Room No. 331, Kolkata- 700001, have conducted the review of the compliance of the applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by RTS Power Corporation Ltd. ( hereinafter referred as the 'listed entity'), having its Registered Office at 'River Site 9 Chapel Road, Hastings S O Kolkata West Bengal- 700022'. Secretarial Review was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and to provide our observations thereon.

Based on our verification of the listed entity's books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the listed entity and also the information provided by the listed entity, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Review, we hereby report that the listed entity has, during the review period covering the financial year ended on 31/03/2023 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- (a) all the documents and records made available to us and explanation provided by the listed entity,
- (b) the filings/ submissions made by the listed entity to the stock exchanges,
- (c) website of the listed entity,
- (d) any other document/ filing, as may be relevant, which has been relied upon to make this report,

for the financial year ended 31/03/2023 ("Review Period") in respect of compliance with the provisions of:

- (a) the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued there under; and;
- (b) the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA"), rules made there under and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued there under by the Securities and Exchange Board of India("SEBI");

The specific Regulations, whose provisions and the circulars/ guidelines issued there under, have been examined, include:-

- (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
- (b) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
- (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;
- (e) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021;
- (f) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- (g) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021;
- (h) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021;

and based on the above examination, we hereby report that, during the Review Period :

## ANNEXURE - H TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

- I. (a) The listed entity has complied with the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued there under, except in respect of matters specified below:

Sr. No.	Compliance Requirement (Regulations/circulars/guidelines including specific clause)	Regulation/Circular No.	Deviations	Action Taken by	Type of Action	Details of Violation	Fine Amount	Observations/Remarks of the Practising Company Secretary	Management Response	Remarks
					Advisory/Clarification/Fine/Show Cause Notice/Warning, etc.					
NIL										

- (b) The listed entity has taken the following actions to comply with the observations made in the previous reports:

Sr. No.	Compliance Requirement (Regulations/circulars/guidelines including specific clause)	Regulation/Circular No.	Deviations	Action Taken by	Type of Action	Details of Violation	Fine Amount	Observations/Remarks of the Practising Company Secretary	Management Response	Remarks
					Advisory/Clarification/Fine/Show Cause Notice/Warning, etc.					
NIL										

- II. Compliances related to resignation of statutory auditors from listed entities and their material subsidiaries as per SEBI Circular CIR/CFD/CMD1/114/2019 dated 18th October, 2019:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Compliance Status (Yes/No/NA)	Observations /Remarks by PCS*
1.	<b>Compliances with the following conditions while appointing/re-appointing an auditor</b>		
	<p>i. If the auditor has resigned within 45 days from the end of a quarter of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/ audit report for such quarter; or</p> <p>ii. If the auditor has resigned after 45 days from the end of a quarter of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/audit report for such quarter as well as the next quarter; or</p> <p>iii. If the auditor has signed the limited review/ audit report for the first three quarters of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/ audit report for the last quarter of such financial year as well as the audit report for such financial year.</p>	N.A.	<p>The auditor M/s Lodha &amp; Co. did not resign, however, it retired with effect from the 74th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 26.09.2022 and the new auditor M/s Jain Shimal &amp; Co. was appointed with effect from the 74th Annual General Meeting.</p> <p>The Limited Review Report for the first quarter ended on 30.06.2022 of the financial year 2022-23 was signed by the retiring auditor M/s Lodha &amp; Co. The Limited review reports for the second, third and fourth quarters were signed by the newly appointed auditor M/s Jain Shimal &amp; Co.</p>

**ANNEXURE - H TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

<b>2. Other conditions relating to resignation of statutory auditor</b>		
	<p>i. Reporting of concerns by Auditor with respect to the listed entity/ its material subsidiary to the Audit Committee:</p> <p>a. In case of any concern with the management of the listed entity/ material subsidiary such as non-availability of information/ non-cooperation by the management which has hampered the audit process, the auditor has approached the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the listed entity and the Audit Committee shall receive such concern directly and immediately without specifically waiting for the quarterly Audit Committee meetings.</p> <p>b. In case the auditor proposes to resign, all concerns with respect to the proposed resignation, along with relevant documents has been brought to the notice of the Audit Committee. In cases where the proposed resignation is due to non-receipt of information / explanation from the company, the auditor has informed the Audit Committee the details of information / explanation sought and not provided by the management, as applicable.</p> <p>c. The Audit Committee / Board of Directors, as the case may be, deliberated on the matter on receipt of such information from the auditor relating to the proposal to resign as mentioned above and communicate its views to the management and the auditor</p> <p>ii. Disclaimer in case of non-receipt of information: The auditor has provided an appropriate disclaimer in its audit report, which is in accordance with the Standards of Auditing as specified by ICAI / NFRA, in case where the listed entity/ its material subsidiary has not provided information as required by the auditor.</p>	<p>N.A.</p> <p>There was no resignation of the auditor during the review period.</p>
3.	The listed entity / its material subsidiary has obtained information from the Auditor upon resignation, in the format as specified in Annexure-A in SEBI Circular CIR/ CFD/CMD1/114/2019 dated 18th October, 2019.	<p>N.A.</p> <p>There was no resignation of the auditor during the review period.</p>

III. We hereby report that, during the review period the compliance status of the listed entity is appended as below :

Sl. No.	Particulars	Compliance Status (Yes/No/NA)	Observations /Remarks by PCS*
1	<p><b>Secretarial Standards:</b></p> <p>The compliances of the listed entity are in accordance with the applicable Secretarial Standards (SS) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries India (ICSI) as notified by the Central Government under section 118(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and mandatorily applicable</p>	Yes	The Company has complied with the Secretarial Standards issued by the ICSI



**ANNEXURE - H TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

2	<b>Adoption and timely updation of the Policies:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All applicable policies under SEBI Regulations are adopted with the approval of board of directors of the listed entities</li> <li>• All the policies are in conformity with SEBI Regulations and has been reviewed &amp; timely updated as per the regulations/circulars/guidelines issued by SEBI</li> </ul>	Yes	As informed by the Management, and on the basis of our verification and examination, the Company has complied the same
3	<b>Maintenance and disclosures on Website:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Listed entity is maintaining a functional website                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Timely dissemination of the documents/ information under a separate section on the website</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Web-links provided in annual corporate governance reports under Regulation 27(2) are accurate and specific which re-directs to the relevant document(s)/ section of the website</li> </ul>	Yes	On the basis of our verification and examination, the website of the Company is functional, the information is disseminated and the website is up to date
4	<b>Disqualification of Director:</b> None of the Director of the Company are disqualified under Section 164 of Companies Act, 2013, as confirmed by the listed entity	Yes	None of the following directors of the Company as on date have been disqualified under section 164 of the Act: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sardul Singh Jain (DIN: 00013732)</li> <li>2. Rajendra Bhutoria (DIN: 00013637)</li> <li>3. Abhay Bhutoria (DIN: 00013712)</li> <li>4. Siddharth Bhutoria (DIN: 00609233)</li> <li>5. Rachna Bhutoria (DIN: 00977628)</li> <li>6. Alok Kumar Banthia (DIN: 00528159)</li> </ol>
5	<b>To examine details related to Subsidiaries of listed entities:</b> (a) Identification of material subsidiary companies (b) Requirements with respect to disclosure of material as well as other subsidiaries	Yes	None.
6	<b>Preservation of Documents:</b> The listed entity is preserving and maintaining records as prescribed under SEBI Regulations and disposal of records as per Policy of Preservation of Documents and Archival policy prescribed under SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015.	Yes	On the basis of our verification, the documents and records are maintained as per the Archival Policy of the Company posted on the Company's website.
7	<b>Performance Evaluation:</b> The listed entity has conducted performance evaluation of the Board, Independent Directors and the Committees at the start of every financial year/during the financial year as prescribed in SEBI Regulations.	Yes	The Company has conducted the performance evaluation of the Board, Independent Directors and the Committees at the start of every financial year and noted the same in the minutes of the respective meetings.

**ANNEXURE - H TO DIRECTORS' REPORT**

8	<b>Related Party Transactions:</b> (a) The listed entity has obtained prior approval of Audit Committee for all related party transactions; or (b) The listed entity has provided detailed reasons along with confirmation whether the transactions were subsequently approved/ratified/rejected by the Audit Committee, in case no prior approval has been obtained.	Yes	On the basis of our examination, the Company obtains omnibus approval from the Audit Committee for the related party transactions that are repetitive in nature.
9	<b>Disclosure of events or information:</b> The listed entity has provided all the required disclosure(s) under Regulation 30 along with Schedule III of SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015 within the time limits prescribed thereunder.	Yes	On the basis of our verification, the Company has made all the disclosures under the said regulations in a timely manner.
10	<b>Prohibition of Insider Trading:</b> The listed entity is in compliance with Regulation 3(5) & 3(6) SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.	Yes	On the basis of our verification, the Company has complied the provisions and made all the disclosures under the said regulations in a timely manner.
11	<b>Actions taken by SEBI or Stock Exchange(s), if any:</b> No action(s) has been taken against the listed entity/ its promoters/ directors/ subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges (including under the Standard Operating Procedures issued by SEBI through various circulars) under SEBI Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued there under except as provided under separate paragraph herein (**).	Yes	As informed by the Management of the Company, no action has been taken against the Company or its promoters/ directors/ subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges.
12	<b>Additional Non-compliances, if any:</b> No additional non-compliance observed for any SEBI regulation/circular/guidance note etc.	No	On the basis of our verification, there was no non-compliance of any SEBI regulation/circular/guidance note etc.

**Assumptions & Limitation of scope and Review:**

1. Compliance of the applicable laws and ensuring the authenticity of documents and information furnished, are the responsibilities of the management of the listed entity.
2. Our responsibility is to report based upon our examination of relevant documents and information. This is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial Records and Books of Accounts of the listed entity.
4. This Report is solely for the intended purpose of compliance in terms of Regulation 24A (2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the listed entity nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the listed entity.

Place: Kolkata  
 Date: 30.05.2023

For **M/s Manoj Shaw & Co**  
 (Company Secretaries)

**Manoj Prasad Shaw**  
 (Proprietor)  
 FCS No. 5517; C P No.: 4194  
 PEER REVIEW NO: 1243/2021  
 UDIN: F005517E000419876

**ANNEXURE - I TO DIRECTORS' REPORT****CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS*****(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)***

To  
 The Members  
 RTS Power Corporation Limited  
 56 Netaji Subhas Road, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor,  
**Kolkata 700001**

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **RTS POWER CORPORATION LIMITED** having CIN **L17232WB1947PLC016105** and having registered office at 56, Netaji Subhas Road, 2nd Floor, Kolkata -700001 and (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10 (i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)), as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2023 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	DIN	Name of Director	Date of appointment in Company
1	00013732	SARDUL SINGH JAIN	20/02/1985
2	00013637	RAJENDRA BHUTORIA	23/12/1975
3	00013712	ABHAY BHUTORIA	17/10/1995
4	00609233	SIDDHARTH BHUTORIA	15/07/2020
5	00977628	RACHNA BHUTORIA	14/02/2014
6	00528159	ALOK KUMAR BANTHIA	14/08/2014

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Kolkata  
 Date: 30.05.2023

For **M/s Manoj Shaw & Co**  
 (Company Secretaries)

**Manoj Prasad Shaw**  
 (Proprietor)

FCS No. 5517; C P No.: 4194  
 PEER REVIEW NO: 1243/2021  
 UDIN: F005517E000419700

**ANNEXURE - J TO DIRECTORS' REPORT****FORM NO. AOC.1**

Subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures  
(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of  
Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

**Part "A": Subsidiaries**

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs.)

1	Sl. No.	1
2	Name of the subsidiary	Reengus Wires Private Limited
3	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	-
4	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	-
5	Share capital	3,00,00,000
6	Reserves & surplus	11,42,52,620
7	Total assets	50,53,96,455
8	Total Liabilities	36,11,43,836
9	Investments	0
10	Turnover	76,10,23,895
11	Profit before taxation	(87,00,855)
12	Provision for taxation	-
13	Profit after taxation	(87,00,855)
14	Proposed Dividend	NIL
15	% of shareholding	100%

- Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations -NIL
- Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year-NIL.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Registered Office:**

56, Netaji Subhas Road  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
Kolkata – 700001.

**Dated:** 14.08.2023

**S. S. JAIN**  
**CHAIRMAN**  
**DIN 00013732**

## ANNEXURE - J TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures ----- NOT APPLICABLE

Name of Associates/Joint Ventures	Name 1	Name 2	Name 3
Latest audited Balance Sheet Date			
Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end			
No.			
Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture			
Extend of Holding %			
Description of how there is significant influence			
Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated			
Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet			
Profit / Loss for the year			
Considered in Consolidation			
Not Considered in Consolidation			

- Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations -NIL
- Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year-NIL

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Registered Office:**  
56 Netaji Subhas Road,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
Kolkata-700001  
**Dated:** 14.08.2023

S. S. Jain  
Chairman  
DIN 00013732

## Independent Auditors' Report

To the Members of

**RTS Power Corporation Limited**

**Report on the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements**

### Opinion

We have audited the standalone Ind AS financial statements of RTS Power Corporation Limited ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance sheet as at 31st March 2023, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (Including Other Comprehensive Income), Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of changes in equity for the year ended, and notes to the standalone Ind AS financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended on that date (hereinafter referred to as "standalone Ind AS financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, and its profits (including other comprehensive income) and its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on standalone Ind AS financial Statements.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Sl No.	Key Audit Matters	Auditors' Response
1.	<p><b>Verification of Inventories and Valuation thereof</b></p> <p>The size of the Inventory relative to the total assets of the Company and the estimates and judgements described below, the determination and valuation of Inventory required significant audit attention.</p> <p>As disclosed in Note 3.11, Inventories are held at lower of cost or Net Realizable Value determined using the First in First Out method. At year end, valuation of Inventories is reviewed by the management and the cost of Inventory is reduced in cases where the Net Realizable value is lower.</p> <p>Management reviews the Ageing reports together with historical trends to estimate the likely future salability of slow moving and older inventory items and performed a line-by-line analysis to ensure that it is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures based on which we arrived at the conclusion regarding reasonableness of determination of year-end inventory and valuation thereof include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaluating the accounting policy followed for valuation of inventory and appropriateness thereof with respect to relevant accounting standards in this respect.</li> <li>Review of the process of physical verification and reconciliation with the book stock.</li> <li>Understanding and testing the design and operating effectiveness of controls as established by the management in determination of cost of production and inventory and consistency with respect to policy followed in this regard.</li> <li>Assessing the adequacy of the method used, relevance and reliability of data and the systems &amp; procedures followed for arriving at the cost of inventory.</li> <li>We have examined the valuation process/ methodology and checks being performed at multiple levels to ensure that the valuation is consistent with and as per the policy followed in this respect.</li> </ul>

## Independent Auditors' Report

Sl No.	Key Audit Matters	Auditors' Response
2.	<p><b>Trade Receivables</b></p> <p>Gross Trade Receivable of the Company includes significant amounts, which have fallen due for payment and are lying outstanding for a considerable period of time. (Note No. 15 of the standalone Ind AS financial statements)</p> <p>The Company evaluates whether there is any objective evidence that trade receivables are impaired and determines the amount of impairment allowance as a result of the inability of the customers to make required payments. The Company bases the estimates on the ageing of the trade receivables balance, creditworthiness of the trade receivables and historical write-off experience.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures based on which we arrived at the conclusion regarding the carrying amount of Trade Receivables include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We obtained an understanding from the Management, assessed and tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Company's key controls over the recoveries against the outstanding amounts and resultant impairment assessment of material Trade Receivables;</li> <li>• We reviewed Management's assessment and evaluation on the credit worthiness of the major trade receivables and historical trends and current dealing with the customers;</li> <li>• We further discussed with the Management the adequacy of the impairment as recognized and reviewed the supporting documents provided in relation to such assessment.</li> </ul>
3.	<p><b>Provisions and Contingencies</b></p> <p>Recognition of provision and/or disclosure for contingencies are based on estimates requiring application of judgement with respect to existing facts and circumstances which are subject to variation on actual crystallization.</p> <p>The Company has certain outstanding matters involving direct and indirect taxes which are pending before appropriate authorities. (Note 44 of Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements)</p> <p>Management judgment for estimating the possible outflow of resources, if any, in respect of contingencies/ claim/ litigations/ against the Company is essential as it is not possible to predict the outcome of pending matters with accuracy.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures based on which we arrived at the conclusion regarding reasonableness of the Contingent Liabilities include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We tested the effectiveness of controls for estimating the possible effect of matters keeping in view the provisions of the relevant laws and regulations;</li> <li>• We discussed with management the recent developments and the status of the matters having significant application;</li> <li>• We reviewed Management's judgements relating to the estimates keeping in view the expected outcome thereof;</li> <li>• Due consideration has been given to experts' view and opinion on the matters of significance;</li> <li>• Reviewed the appropriateness and adequacy of amounts involved, as required in terms of the requirement of IND AS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".</li> </ul>

### Information Other than the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the standalone Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone Ind AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Independent Auditors' Report

### Responsibility of the Management for the Standalone Ind AS financial statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that gives a true and fair view of the standalone financial position, standalone financial performance, standalone changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that gives a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone Ind AS financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone Ind AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



## Independent Auditors' Report

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - c. The standalone Balance Sheet, the standalone Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the standalone Statement of Changes in Equity and the standalone Statements of Cash Flows dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - d. In our opinion, the standalone Balance sheet, the standalone Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the standalone Statement of changes in Equity and the standalone Statement of Cash flows comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act;
  - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164 (2) of the Act;
  - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting;
  - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended: In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
  - h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations which would impact financial position. (Refer Note 44 to standalone Ind AS Financial statement)
    - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
    - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
    - iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the

## Independent Auditors' Report

Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
  - (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement
- v. The Company has not declared any dividend during the year.
  - vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

**For Jain Shramal & Co.**  
*Chartered Accountants*  
FRN: 001704C

**(Anshul Chittora)**  
*Partner*

Place: Jaipur  
Date: May 30, 2023

Membership Number: 414627  
UDIN:23414627BGXOLD3745

### “Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report :

The Annexure referred to in our Independent Auditor's Report to the members of RTS Power Corporation Limited (the Company) on the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended on 31st March 2023. We report that:

- i. In respect of the Company’s Property, Plant and Equipment:
  - a) The Company
    - A. has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property Plant and Equipment.
    - B. has maintained proper records showing full particulars, of intangible assets.
  - b) Property, Plant and Equipment have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - c) According to information and explanation given to us and the records examined by us including registered title deeds, we report that, the title deeds of all immovable properties disclosed in the standalone Ind AS financial statements are held in the name of company.
  - d) According to information and explanation given to us and records examined by us we report that company has not revalued its Property, Plant and equipment (including Right of use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
  - e) According to information and explanation given to us and records examined by us we report that no proceeding have been initiated or are pending against company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transaction (Prohibition) Act 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- ii. In respect of Inventory:
  - a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, physical verification of inventory has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
  - b) The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks on the basis of security of certain current assets in respect of which monthly statements (hereinafter referred to as “Statements”) have been filed with the banks. These Statements have been prepared in accordance with the books of account and there are no material differences at the quarter ends in this respect other than those as set out below:

(Rs in Lakhs)

Name of Bank	Quarter Ended on	Amount of current assets as charged to the banks		Difference
		Amount as per Books	Amount as per Statement filed with bank	
State Bank of India, Dhulagarh	30/06/2022	802.25	858.59	-56.34
	30/09/2022	845.98	1,128.25	-282.27
	31/12/2022	1,191.69	1,324.95	-133.26
	31/03/2023	1,778.73	1,923.54	-144.81
ICICI Bank, Bank of Baroda & Punjab National Bank, Jaipur	30/06/2022	1241.92	1171.47	70.45
	30/09/2022	1290.11	1259.58	30.54
	31/12/2022	1246.94	1343.56	-96.62
	31/03/2023	1084.39	1005.02	79.37

**“Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report :**

- iii. a) The Company has made investments during the year. The Company has not provided any guarantee or security or not provided any loans/advance in nature of loans, secured or unsecured to any Companies or firms during the year except loan given to its wholly owned subsidiary 'Reengus Wires Private Limited' amounting Rs 1130 Lakhs and balance outstanding at balance sheet date is Nil.
- b) In respect of the aforesaid investments made and loans granted, the terms and conditions under which such investments made and loans granted are not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- c) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest have been stipulated for loans and advances in nature of loans, and the repayments of principal amount of loans and receipts of interest have been regular during the year.
- d) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us there is no amount overdue of loans and advances in the nature of loans granted by the company.
- e) There were no loans /advances in nature of loans which fell due during the year and were renewed/ extended. Further, no fresh loans were granted to same parties to settle the overdue loans/advances in nature of loan.
- f) The company has not granted any loan without specifying any terms of period of repayment. So, reporting under clause 3(iii)(f) is not required.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 and 186 of Companies Act 2013 in respect of any loans, guarantees or security or any investments.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits or no amount which are deemed to be deposit under the provisions of Sections 73 to Section 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year. Hence, the provisions of Clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules prescribed by the Central Government for maintenance of cost records U/s 148 (1) of the Companies Act 2013 relating to activities for which such rules are applicable, and on the basis of certificate received from cost accountant by the company, are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the said records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- vii. According to the information and explanations given to us in respect of statutory dues:
  - a) The Company has been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income Tax, Service Tax, Sales Tax, Value Added Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Cess, Goods and Service Tax and other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities during the year. No undisputed amounts payable in respect of the aforesaid dues were outstanding as at 31st March, 2023 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income tax, sales tax, service tax, Goods and Service Tax, duty of customs duty, duty of excise duty or value added tax and cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute except are as stated here-under:

Name of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Period to which the Amount relates	Amount (Rupees in Lakhs)	Forum Where dispute is Pending
Value Added Tax and Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	VAT, CST, including interest thereon on Freight and Insurance	2007-08	14.99	Revision pending before Tax Board, Rajasthan
		2008-09	20.84	
		2009-10	19.44	
		2010-11	24.13	
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty	Apr-14 to Jun-17	59.94	Revision pending before Commissioner Appeals

**“Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report :**

Name of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Period to which the Amount relates	Amount (Rupees in Lakhs)	Forum Where dispute is Pending
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty	Oct-16 to Jun-17	5.01	Revision pending before Commissioner Appeals
West Bengal Value Added Tax Act, 2003	Value Added Tax	2009-10	40.46	Revision pending before Appellate Authority of Sales Tax
West Bengal Value Added Tax Act, 2003	Value Added Tax	2016-17	2.5	Revision pending before West Bengal Taxation Tribunal
Income Tax Act, 1961	Demand u/s 156	AY 2014-15	66.09	Appeal pending before Commissioner Appeals
Income Tax Act, 1961	Penalty u/s 274	AY 2018-19	52.59	Appeal pending before Commissioner Appeals

- viii. Company has not surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in income tax assessment under income tax act, 1961 and accordingly reporting under clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the company.
- ix. a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of loans and other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender during the relevant financial year.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or any lender.
- c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no term loans has been obtained by the company.
- d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the company, we report that the funds raised on short term basis have not been utilised for long term purpose.
- e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, we report that Company has not taken any fund from any entity or a person on account of or to meet the obligation of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- x. a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, Company has not raised money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instrument) during the year and accordingly reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the order is not applicable.
- b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures during the year and accordingly reporting under clause 3 (x)(b) of the order is not applicable.
- xi. a) According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the company and no material fraud on the company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- b) Clause 3(xi)(b) is not applicable to the company in view of no fraud occurred during the year.
- c) As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the company during the year.
- xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.

**“Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report :**

- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, where applicable and details have been disclosed in the standalone Ind AS financial statements as required by the applicable Indian Accounting Standards.
- xiv. a) In our opinion and based on our examination, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.  
b) Reports of the internal auditors for the period under audit were considered by us.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion during the year the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with him and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvi. a) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable.  
b) Company has not conducted any non-banking financial or housing financial activity during the year.  
c) Company is not a core investment company (CIC) as defined in the regulation made by Reserve bank of India.
- xvii. Company has not incurred any cash loss in the financial year and immediately preceding financial year and has no accumulated losses.
- xviii. The Previous statutory auditor of the company retired due to rotation in pursuance to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder and we were appointed as an auditor in the last AGM of the company. Further, no issues, objections or concerns were raised by the outgoing auditors
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, aging and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.
- xx. a) There is no unspent amount which is to be transferred to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) of the order is not applicable.  
b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the books and records of the Company there are no amount unspent under section 5 of section 135 of the Act pursuant to any ongoing project. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(b) of the order is not applicable.
- xxi. The reporting under paragraph 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable in respect of audit of standalone Ind AS financial statements.

**For Jain Shrimal & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 001704C

**(Anshul Chittora)**  
Partner

Place: Jaipur  
Date: May 30, 2023

Membership Number: 414627  
UDIN:23414627BGXOLD3745

## **“Annexure B” to the Independent Auditor’s Report :**

(Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ of our report of even date)

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”).**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of RTS Power Corporation Limited (“the Company”) as at March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### **Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

### **Auditors’ Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing notified under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial control with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors’ judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements**

A Company’s internal financial control with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Standalone



## “Annexure B” to the Independent Auditor’s Report :

Ind AS Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company’s internal financial control with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company’s assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Jain Shrimal & Co.

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 001704C

(Anshul Chittora)

Partner

Membership Number: 414627

UDIN:23414627BGXOLD3745

Place: Jaipur

Date: May 30, 2023



**Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>(1) Non-Current Assets</b>			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	5	7906.03	8067.18
(b) Right of Use Asset	5A	295.52	300.11
(c) Investment Property	6	0.67	0.69
(d) Intangible Assets	7	2.30	5.20
(e) Intangible Assets Under Development	7A	-	1.28
<b>(f) Financial Assets</b>			
(i) Investments	8	4547.78	3707.84
(ii) Loans	9	-	270.00
(iii) Other Financial Assets	10	692.14	696.88
(g) Non Current Tax Assets(net)	11	187.44	83.93
(h) Other Non-Current Assets	12	2.25	3.00
<b>Total Non Current Assets</b>		<b>13634.13</b>	<b>13136.09</b>
<b>(2) Current Assets</b>			
(a) Inventories	13	1773.02	1519.30
<b>(b) Financial Assets</b>			
(i) Investments	14	850.11	860.00
(ii) Trade Receivables	15	2092.84	1368.59
(iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	16	163.27	459.32
(iv) Bank Balances other than (iii) above	17	0.11	0.10
(v) Other Financial Assets	18	0.34	2.65
(c) Other Current Assets	19	510.96	358.38
<b>Total Current Assets</b>		<b>5390.66</b>	<b>4568.35</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>19024.78</b>	<b>17704.44</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Equity</b>			
(a) Equity Share Capital	20	916.85	916.85
(b) Other Equity	21	13480.82	12510.04
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>14397.67</b>	<b>13426.89</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>(1) Non-current liabilities</b>			
<b>(a) Financial Liabilities</b>			
(i) Borrowings	22	252.35	515.30
(ii) Lease Liabilities	23	423.85	388.61
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	24	5.10	5.10
(b) Provisions	25	30.17	49.91
(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)	26	1807.93	1749.70
<b>Total Non-Current Liabilities</b>		<b>2519.40</b>	<b>2708.62</b>
<b>(2) Current Liabilities</b>			
<b>(a) Financial Liabilities</b>			
(i) Borrowings	27	863.87	593.59
(ii) Lease Liabilities	28	7.41	18.53
(iii) Trade Payables		-	-
Total Outstanding dues to Micro and Small Enterprises		-	-
Total Outstanding dues of Creditors other than Micro and Small Enterprises	29	909.89	477.25
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	30	60.48	46.39
(b) Other Current Liabilities	31	202.51	383.52
(c) Provisions	32	63.55	49.64
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>		<b>2107.71</b>	<b>1568.92</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>4627.11</b>	<b>4277.54</b>
<b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>		<b>19024.78</b>	<b>17704.44</b>

Corporate Information, Significant Accounting Policies and other accompanying notes [1-58] form an integral part of standalone financial statement.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Jain Shrimal &amp; Co.

Chartered Accountants

FRN 001704 C

(Anshul Chittora)

Partner

M.No.414627

Place : Jaipur

Date: 30/05/2023

R.Bhutoria

Vice Chairman &amp; Whole Time Director

DIN: 00013637

Sandip Gupta

Company Secretary

S. S. Jain

Chairman

DIN: 00013732

Abhay Bhutoria

Managing Director

DIN: 00013712

Mukesh Jain

Chief Financial Officer

**Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2022
Revenue From Operations	33	6862.19	3299.07
Other Income	34	487.78	858.73
<b>Total income</b>		<b>7349.97</b>	<b>4157.80</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>			
Cost of Materials Consumed	35	4123.90	1679.82
Purchase of Stock in Trade	36	70.84	27.13
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in Progress and Stock-in-Trade	37	(227.10)	181.76
Employee Benefits Expense	38	343.49	344.99
Finance Costs	39	183.01	229.65
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	40	203.03	219.19
Other Expenses	41	1236.45	874.83
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>5933.63</b>	<b>3557.37</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>1416.34</b>	<b>600.43</b>
<b>Tax Expense:</b>	<b>43</b>		
(1) Current Tax		370.00	163.36
(2) Deferred Tax		62.90	(16.18)
<b>Profit for the Year</b>		<b>983.45</b>	<b>453.25</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
(i) Fair Valuation of Investments		(18.57)	42.58
(ii) Change due to Defined Benefit Obligation		1.23	(1.65)
(iii) Income tax relating to above items		4.67	(0.11)
Other Comprehensive Income for the Year	45	(12.67)	40.82
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the Year</b>		<b>970.78</b>	<b>494.07</b>
<b>Earnings per Equity Share of par value of Rs. 10 each.</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>10.73</b>	<b>4.94</b>
<b>Basic &amp; Dilluted (Rs.)</b>			

Corporate Information, Significant Accounting Policies and other accompanying notes (1-58) form an integral part of standalone financial statement.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Jain Shrimal &amp; Co.

Chartered Accountants

FRN 001704 C

(Anshul Chittora)

Partner

M.No.414627

Place : Jaipur

Date: 30/05/2023

R.Bhutoria

Vice Chairman &amp; Whole Time Director

DIN: 00013637

Sandip Gupta

Company Secretary

S. S. Jain

Chairman

DIN: 00013732

Abhay Bhutoria

Managing Director

DIN: 00013712

Mukesh Jain

Chief Financial Officer

**Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
<b>A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	<b>1416.34</b>	<b>600.42</b>
OCI Adjustment		
<b>ADJUSTMENTS FOR -</b>		
Depreciation & Amortisation Expenses	203.03	219.19
Finance Costs	183.01	229.65
Liabilities no longer required Written Back	(55.81)	(10.14)
Interest Income	(231.78)	(226.80)
Dividend Receipt	(9.13)	(6.72)
Loss/ (Profit) on sale of investment	1.01	(147.93)
Other irrecoverable balances written off	-	2.64
Damages for delay supply	-	71.68
Bad debts allowance for doubtful debts	-	84.84
Bad debts written off	79.36	-
Loss / (Profit) on Sale of PPE	(2.96)	-
(Profit)/Loss on Fair Valuation of Financial Instruments	(60.76)	(84.10)
	<b>105.97</b>	<b>132.31</b>
<b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	<b>1522.31</b>	<b>732.73</b>
<b>ADJUSTMENTS FOR -</b>		
Decrease/ (Increase) Trade Receivables	(932.73)	425.36
Decrease/ (Increase) Inventories	(253.72)	231.33
Decrease/ (Increase) Other Assets	9.35	1.38
(Decrease)/ Increase Trade Payable and Other Liabilities	315.71	(143.58)
	<b>(861.40)</b>	<b>514.49</b>
<b>CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>	<b>660.91</b>	<b>1,247.22</b>
Income Taxes Paid (Net)	(499.33)	(209.67)
<b>NET CASH FLOW FROM / (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)</b>	<b>161.58</b>	<b>1,037.55</b>
<b>B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES :</b>		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment, Capital Work in progress and Intangible Assets	(30.13)	(8.98)
Increase in Bank deposits	(3.87)	32.64
Interest Received	231.78	135.87
Purchase of Investments	(782.97)	(2,822.11)
Dividend Received	9.13	6.00
Repayment of Loan by Subsidiary	270.00	0



## Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Loan given to Subsidiary	-	1,809.00
<b>NET CASH FLOW FROM / (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)</b>	<b>(306.07)</b>	<b>(847.57)</b>
<b>C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Interest Paid	(183.01)	(192.55)
Proceeds /(Repayment) of Borrowings	31.45	351.50
<b>NET CASH FLOW FROM / (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)</b>	<b>(151.57)</b>	<b>158.96</b>
<b>NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH &amp; CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)</b>	<b>(296.05)</b>	<b>348.92</b>
Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the beginning of the Year	459.32	110.41
Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the Year	163.27	459.33

Corporate Information, Significant Accounting Policies and other accompanying notes (1-58) form an integral part of standalone financial statement.

As per our report of even date

For Jain Shrimal & Co.

Chartered Accountants

FRN 001704 C

(Anshul Chittora)

Partner

M.No.414627

Place : Jaipur

Date: 30/05/2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. S. Jain

Chairman

DIN: 00013732

Abhay Bhutoria

Managing Director

DIN: 00013712

Mukesh Jain

Chief Financial Officer

R. Bhutoria

Vice Chairman & Whole Time Director

DIN: 00013637

Sandip Gupta

Company Secretary

**Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**(A) Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)
Balance as at March 31, 2021	916.85
Changes during the year	-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	916.85
Changes during the year	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	916.85

**(B) Other Equity**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income		Total
	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Capital Redemption Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Obligation	Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	
Balance as at March 31, 2021	5.98	2782.86	750.00	95.89	8196.31	-	184.93	12015.97
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	453.25	-	-	453.25
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	-	-	-	-	-	(1.65)	42.47	40.82
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>5.98</b>	<b>2782.86</b>	<b>750.00</b>	<b>95.89</b>	<b>8649.56</b>	<b>(1.65)</b>	<b>227.40</b>	<b>12510.04</b>
Transferred to Retained Earning during the year	-	-	-	-	(1.65)	1.65	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	5.98	2782.86	750.00	95.89	8647.91	-	227.40	12510.04
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	983.45	-	-	983.45
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	-	-	-	-	-	1.23	(13.90)	(12.67)
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>5.98</b>	<b>2782.86</b>	<b>750.00</b>	<b>95.89</b>	<b>9631.36</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>213.51</b>	<b>13480.82</b>
Transferred to Retained Earning during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	5.98	2782.86	750.00	95.89	9631.36	1.23	213.51	13480.82

Corporate Information, Significant Accounting Policies and other accompanying notes (1-58) form an integral part of standalone financial statement.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Jain Shrimal &amp; Co.

 Chartered Accountants  
FRN 001704 C

(Anshul Chittora)

 Partner  
M.No.414627

Place : Jaipur

Date: 30/05/2023

R.Bhutoria

 Vice Chairman & Whole Time Director  
DIN: 00013637

Sandip Gupta

Company Secretary

S. S. Jain

 Chairman  
DIN: 00013732

Abhay Bhutoria

 Managing Director  
DIN: 00013712

Mukesh Jain

Chief Financial Officer

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 1 Corporate and General Information

“RTS Power Corporation Limited (‘the company’) is a public limited entity incorporated in India having its registered office at 56, Netaji Subhas Road, Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal. The main business of the company is manufacturing and selling of Power and Distribution Transformers, Cables, indispensable equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity and generation, supply and sales of Wind Power. The Company’s shares are listed on BSE.

The standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 were approved for issue by the Board of Directors of the company on May 30, 2023 and are subject to the adoption by the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting .

### 2 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the “Ind AS”) as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) read with Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”). The Ind AS issued, notified and made effective till the financial statements are authorized and have been considered for the purpose of preparation of these financial statements.

The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

### 3 Significant Accounting Policies

#### 3.1 Basis of Preparation

The Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except certain financial instruments which are measured in terms of relevant Ind AS at fair value/ amortized costs at the end of each reporting period.

Historical cost convention is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and service.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company’s normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Ind AS 1 “Presentation of Financial Statements” and in Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Having regard to the nature of business being carried out by the Company, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

The functional currency of the Company is determined as the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates. The Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees and all values are rounded off to the nearest two decimal Lakhs except otherwise stated.

#### 3.2 Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions.

The Company categorizes assets and liabilities measured at fair value into one of three levels depending on the ability to observe inputs employed for such measurement:

Level 1: Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable either directly or indirectly for the asset or liability.

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability which are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a finance team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements who regularly review significant unobservable inputs, valuation adjustments and fair value hierarchy under which the valuation should be classified.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 3.3 Property Plant and Equipment (PPE)

Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) are stated at cost of acquisition, construction and subsequent improvement thereto less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. For this purpose cost includes deemed cost on the date of transition and comprises purchase price of PPE or its construction cost and includes, where applicable, inward freight, duties and taxes, and other expenses related to acquisition or installation and any cost directly attributable to bringing the assets into the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended for its use. Interest on borrowings utilised to finance the construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of cost of the asset until such time that the asset is ready for its intended use.

When parts of an item of PPE have different useful life's, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of the PPE.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred.

PPE includes spares, standby equipments and servicing equipments which are expected to be used for a period more than 12 months and meets the recognition criteria of PPE.

The company's lease assets comprising of Land has been separately shown under PPE as Right of Use (ROU) Assets.

#### Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (unless stated otherwise) is provided as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 by the Company on written down value method. Subsequent costs incurred on Property, Plant and Equipment are depreciated over the remaining life of mother asset.

Depreciation on ROU assets is provided over the lease term or expected useful life of the asset, whichever is lower and depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (other than leasehold land) commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

No depreciation is charged on Freehold land.

Based on above, the estimated useful life of the tangible assets for the current period are as follows:

Catogory	Useful Life in years
Factory Buildings	30-75
Other than factory Building	60-75
Plant and Equipment	15-20
Furniture and Fixtures	10
Motor Vehicles	8
Office Equipment	5
Computers	3

For Buildings, the useful life has been determined based on internal assessment and independent evaluation carried out by technical experts. The useful life in case of remaining assets have been taken as per Schedule II of the Act. The Company believes that the useful life as given above represents the epriod over which the company expects to use the assets.

The residual value of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment has been kept at 5 percent or less of the cost of the respective assets.

Depreciation methods, useful lives, residual values are reviewed and adjusted as appropriate, at each reporting date.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 3.4 Capital Work in Progress

Capital work in progress includes purchase price, import duty and any other directly attributable costs of bringing the assets to their working condition. Such items are classified to the appropriate categories of Property, Plant and Equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Amount paid towards acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment outstanding as at each reporting date are recognized as capital advance under "Other Non-Current Assets".

### 3.5 Investment Property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both. Investment properties are measured initially at their cost of acquisition. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing cost, if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in statement of profit or loss as incurred.

### Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation on Investment Property is provided on written down value method considering 75 years as its useful life as determined by the management. Depreciation on Investment Property commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Based on above, the estimated useful lives of assets for the current period are as follows.

Category	Useful Life in years
Other than Factory Buildings	75

Depreciation methods, useful lives, residual values are reviewed and adjusted as appropriate, at each reporting date.

### 3.6 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition comprising of purchase price inclusive of duties and taxes less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. An intangible asset is recognised if it is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the company and its cost can be measured reliably. Such assets are amortised fully (without keeping any residual value) on straight line method over their estimated useful life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication of the same.

Amortisation on Intangible Assets commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Based on above, the estimated useful lives of assets for the current period are as follows.

Category	Useful life (in years)
Computer Software	3

Amortisation methods and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted as appropriate, at the end of each reporting date.

### 3.7 Derecognition of Tangible and Intangible assets and Investment Property

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible assets and Investment Property is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from its continued use. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible assets and Investment Property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.



## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 3.8 Leases

#### Company as a Lessee

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of land taken on lease for business operations. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset, (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

Lease payments associated with short term leases and leases in respect of low value assets are charged off as expenses on straight line basis over the lease term or other systematic basis, as applicable.

At commencement date, the value of "Right of Use Asset" is capitalized at the present value of outstanding lease payments plus any initial direct cost and estimated cost, if any, of dismantling and removing the underlying asset. The right-of-use asset is depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates of these leases. Subsequent measurement, if any, is made using cost model.

Each lease payment is allocated between the liability created and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to statement of profit & loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Lease modifications, if any are accounted as a separate lease if the recognition criteria specified in the standard are met.

#### Company as a Lessor

Assets given on lease are either classified as operating lease or as finance lease. A lease is classified as finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. Initially, asset held under finance lease is recognised in Balance Sheet and presented as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease. Finance income is recognised over the lease term, based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on Company's net investment in the lease. A lease which is not classified as a finance lease is an operating lease. The Company recognises lease payments in case of assets given on operating leases as income on a straight-line basis.

### 3.9 Impairment of Tangible and Intangible Assets and Investment Property

Tangible, Intangible assets, ROU Assets and Investment Property are reviewed at each balance sheet date for impairment. In case events and circumstances indicate any impairment, recoverable amount of assets is determined. An impairment loss is recognized in the statement of profit and loss, whenever the carrying amount of assets either belonging to Cash Generating Unit (CGU) or otherwise exceeds recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of assets' fair value less cost to disposal and its value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows from the use of the assets are discounted to their present value at appropriate rate.

Impairment losses recognized earlier may no longer exist or may have come down. Based on such assessment at each reporting period the impairment loss is reversed and recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. In such cases the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the lower of its recoverable amount and the carrying amount that have been determined, net of depreciation/amortisation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

### 3.10 Financial Instruments-Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial Liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The financial assets and financial liabilities are classified as current if they are expected to be realised or settled within 12 months or otherwise these are classified as non-current.

The classification of financial instruments whether to be measured at Amortized Cost, at Fair Value through Profit and Loss (referred to as "FVTPL") or at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (referred to as "FVTOCI") depends on the objective and contractual terms to which they relate. Classification of financial instruments are determined on initial recognition.

### (i) Cash and cash equivalents

All highly liquid financial instruments, which are readily convertible into determinable amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value and are having original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase, are considered as cash and cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents includes balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

### (ii) Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities measured at amortised cost

Financial Assets held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities subsequent to initial recognition are measured at amortized cost using Effective Interest Rate (referred to as "EIR") method less impairment, if any. The amortisation of EIR and loss arising from impairment, if any is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including all fees and points paid or received, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the Financial Asset or Financial Liability to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or to the amortised cost of financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

### (iii) Financial Asset at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

Financial assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Subsequent to initial recognition, they are measured at fair value and changes therein are recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

The Company has made an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of equity investments not held for trading in other comprehensive income.

For the purpose of para (ii) and (iii) above, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and interest consists of consideration for the time value of money and associated credit risk.

### (iv) Financial Assets or Liabilities at Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial Instruments which does not meet the criteria of amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are classified as Fair Value through Profit or loss. These are recognised at fair value and changes therein are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### (v) Derivative and Hedge Accounting

The company enters into derivative financial instruments being foreign exchange forward to mitigate the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates in respect of financial instruments. The Company uses hedging instruments which provide principles on the use of such financial derivatives consistent with the risk management strategy of the Company. The hedge instruments are designated and documented as hedges and effectiveness of hedge instruments to reduce the risk associated with the exposure being hedged is assessed and measured at inception and on an ongoing basis.

Any derivative that is either not designated as a hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments", is categorized as a financial asset, at fair value through profit or loss. Transaction costs attributable are also recognized in Statement of profit and loss. Changes in the fair value of the derivative hedging instrument designated as a fair value hedge are recognized in the Statement of profit and loss.

If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. Any gain or loss recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity till that time remains and thereafter to the extent hedge accounting being discontinued is recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

When a forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss accumulated in equity is transferred to the Statement of profit and loss.

### (vi) Impairment of financial assets

The Company evaluates whether there is any objective evidence that financial assets measured at amortised costs including trade and other receivables are impaired and determines the amount of impairment allowance as a result of the inability of the parties to make required payments. The Company bases the estimates on the ageing of the receivables, credit-worthiness of the receivables and historical write-off experience and variation in the credit risk on year to year basis.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses(ECL) that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The company measures the loss allowance for a financial assets at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. If the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the company measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses. Subsequently, if the credit quality of the financial asset improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Company reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

In case of trade receivables or contract assets that result in relation to revenue from contracts with customers, the company measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses where maximum contractual period is considered over which the Company is exposed to credit risks.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised costs are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

### (vii) Derecognition of financial instruments

The Company derecognizes a financial asset or a group of financial assets when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party.

On derecognition of a financial asset (except for equity instruments designated as FVTOCI), the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

receivable are recognized in statement of profit and loss.

On derecognition of assets measured at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to retained earnings.

Financial liabilities are derecognized if the Company's obligations specified in the contract expires or are discharged or cancelled. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 3.11 Inventories

Raw Materials, Stores and Spares, Work in Progress and Finished Goods are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value and the cost is determined on First in First out (FIFO) basis. Materials and other supplies held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost, if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

Cost in respect of raw materials and stores and spares includes expenses incidental to procurement of the same. Cost in respect of Finished goods and those under progress represents prime cost, and includes appropriate portion of overheads. Net realizable value (NRV) is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Scrap, empty drums and replaced materials are valued at their respective net realisable value.

### 3.12 Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transactions. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities at the year-end are translated at the year-end exchange rates. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate as at the date of transaction. The loss or gain thereon and also on the exchange differences on settlement of the foreign currency transactions during the year are recognized as income or expense in the statement of profit and loss. Foreign exchange gain/loss to the extent considered as an adjustment to Interest Cost are considered as part of borrowing cost.

### 3.13 Equity Share Capital

An equity instrument is a contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of the company after deducting all of its liabilities. Par value of the equity shares is recorded as share capital and the amount received in excess of par value is classified as Securities Premium.

Costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares are recognised as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

### 3.14 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

Contingent liabilities are not recognized and are disclosed by way of notes to the financial statements when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or when there is a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the same or a reliable estimate of the amount in this respect cannot be made.

Contingent assets are not recognised but disclosed in the Financial Statements by way of notes to accounts when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 3.15 Employee Benefits

Short Term Employee Benefits including short term compensated absences are accrued in the year services are rendered by the employees.

Provident and Family Pension Fund: The Company has Defined Contribution Plan for its employees retirement benefits comprising of Provident Fund and Pension Fund. The Company makes regular contribution to Provident Fund, which are fully funded and administered by the Government. Contributions are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss on accrual basis.

Gratuity: Long Term Employee Benefits under defined benefit plans are determined at the close of each year at the present value of the amount payable by actuarial valuation techniques using the projected unit credit method and are funded with Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) for future payment of Gratuity liability to its employees. Remeasurements comprising of actuarial gains and losses, any change in the effect of the asset ceiling and return on the plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset) are recognised immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through Other Comprehensive Income ("OCI") in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to Profit or Loss in subsequent periods. Bifurcation of liabilities into Current and Non current are done based on actuarial valuation report.

### 3.16 Revenue Recognition

#### a. Revenue form operation :

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The revenue from sales is recognised when control over a goods or service has been transferred and/or goods / services are delivered/provided to the customers. The delivery occurs when the goods have been shipped or delivered to the specific location as the case may be and the customer has either accepted the goods under the contract or the company has sufficient evidence that all the criteria for acceptance has been satisfied. Returns, discounts and rebates collected, if any, are deducted there from.

Sale of electricity is accounted for on delivery of electricity to grid/ Customers .

Other Operating Revenue - Export Benefits :

Export benefits are accounted for as and when the ultimate realisability of such benefits are established.

#### b. Other Income:

Interest, Dividend and Claims :

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established. Interest has been accounted using effective interest rate method. Insurance claims/ other claims are accounted for as and when admitted or realised. Interest on overdue bills are accounted for on certainty of realisation.

### 3.17 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost comprises of interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of the funds. All borrowing costs are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss using the effective interest method except to the extent attributable to qualifying Property Plant Equipment which are capitalized to the cost of the related assets. A qualifying PPE is an asset, that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent considered as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

### 3.18 Government Grants

Government grants of revenue in nature are recognized on a systematic basis in the statement of profit and loss over the period necessary to match them with related costs and are adjusted with the related expenditure. If not related to a specific expenditure, it is considered as income and included under "Other Operating Revenue" or "Other Income". Grants which are meant for purchase, construction or otherwise to acquire non current assets are deducted from costs of the such assets.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 3.19 Taxes on Income

#### Current Tax

Current tax is provided on the taxable income and recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Advance tax and provisions are presented in the balance sheet after setting off advance tax paid and income tax provision for the current year.

Interest expenses and penalties, if any, related to income tax are included in finance cost and other expenses respectively. Interest Income, if any, related to Income tax is included in Other Income

#### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax basis used in the computation of taxable profit as well as for unused tax losses or credits. In principle, deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred Tax Asset & Liabilities have been offset wherever the company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities & where deferred tax assets & liabilities relate to income tax levied by the same taxation authority.

Deferred taxes are calculated at the enacted or substantially enacted tax rates that are expected to apply when the asset or liability is settled. Deferred tax is charged or credited to the income statement, except when it relates to items credited or charged directly to other comprehensive income in equity, in which case the corresponding deferred tax is also recognized directly in equity.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

### 3.20 Earnings Per Share

Basic Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted earnings per share is computed using the net profit for the year attributable to the equity shareholders and weighted average number of equity and potential equity shares outstanding during the year including share options, convertible preference shares and debentures, except where the result would be anti-dilutive. Potential equity shares that are converted during the year are included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share, from the beginning of the year or date of issuance of such potential equity shares, to the date of conversion.

### 3.21 Segment Reporting

The companies business is to manufacture and sale Electrical Goods- Transformers,cables etc. and also engaged in generation and sale of Wind Energy.Operating segments are identified and reported taken into account the different risk and return, organisation structure and internal reporting system.

Critical accounting judgments, assumptions and key sources of estimation and uncertainty

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the recognition and measurement principle of Ind AS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and could change from period to period. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the year in which the results are known / materialized and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

notes to the financial statements.

The application of accounting policies that require significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments and the use of assumptions in the financial statements have been disclosed below. The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the balance sheet date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

### 4.1 Depreciation / amortization and impairment on Property, Plant and Equipment / Intangible assets / Investment Property

Property, plant and equipment, ROU Assets and intangible assets are depreciated/amortized on written down value basis over the estimated useful lives (or lease term if shorter) in accordance with Internal assessment and Independent evaluation carried out by technical expert/ Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, taking into account the estimated useful life and residual value, wherever applicable.

The company reviews its carrying value of its Tangible and Intangible Assets whenever there is objective evidence that the assets are impaired. In such situation assets recoverable amount is estimated which is higher of asset's or cash generating units (CGU) fair value less cost of disposal and its value in use. In assessing value in use the estimated future cash flows are discounted using pre-tax discount rate which reflect the current assessment of time value of money. In determining fair value less cost of disposal, recent market realisations are considered or otherwise in absence of such transactions appropriate valuations are adopted.

### 4.2 Impairment allowances on trade receivables

The Company evaluates whether there is any objective evidence that trade receivables are impaired and determines the amount of impairment allowance as a result of the inability of the customers to make required payments. The Company bases the estimates on the ageing of the trade receivables balance, credit-worthiness of the trade receivables, historical write-off experience. If the financial conditions of the trade receivable were to deteriorate, actual write-offs would be higher than estimated.

### 4.3 Current Tax and Deferred Tax

Significant judgment is required in determination of taxability of certain income and deductibility of certain expenses during the estimation of the provision for income taxes.

Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets/liability that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profit together with future tax planning strategies. The management has reviewed the rationale for recognition of Deferred Tax Liability and based on the likely timing and level of profitability in future and expected utilisation of deferred tax there against .

### 4.4 Defined benefit obligation (referred to as "DBO")

Critical estimate of the DBO involves a number of critical underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate, anticipation of future salary increases etc. as estimated by Independent Actuary appointed for this purpose by the Management. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses.

### 4.5 Provisions and Contingencies

Provisions and liabilities are recognized in the period when it becomes probable that there will be a future outflow of funds resulting from past operations or events and the amount of cash outflow can be reliably estimated. The timing of recognition and quantification of the liability requires the application of judgement to existing facts and circumstances, which can be subject to change.

Management judgment is required for estimating the possible outflow of resources, if any, in respect of contingencies/claim/litigations/ against the Company as it is not possible to predict the outcome of pending matters with accuracy.

### 4.6 Arrangements containing leases

Ind AS 116 requires lessees to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The



---

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to the company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.



## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)									
	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Building	Plant and Equipment	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers	Total	
<b>(A) Gross Carrying Amount</b>										
As at March 31, 2021	1720.39	5522.94	1241.85	661.49	40.60	121.54	22.41	8.34	9339.56	
Addition	-	-	0.82	5.97	0.23	-	0.35	0.53	7.88	
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
As at March 31, 2022	1720.39	5522.94	1242.67	667.46	40.83	121.54	22.75	8.87	9347.44	
Addition				14.02	14.24		5.43		33.70	
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	4.92	-	0.85	-	-	5.77	
As at March 31, 2023	1720.39	5522.94	1242.67	676.56	55.07	120.70	28.19	8.87	9375.37	
<b>(B) Accumulated Depreciation</b>										
As at March 31, 2021	-	268.06	339.77	341.59	16.21	85.46	12.11	6.28	1069.47	
Charge for the period	-	89.23	48.93	45.79	6.53	18.46	0.89	0.97	210.79	
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
As at March 31, 2022	-	357.29	388.69	387.38	22.74	103.92	12.99	7.25	1280.26	
Charge for the period	-	88.84	47.78	41.33	5.68	8.85	1.17	0.58	194.24	
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	4.61	-	55,110	-	-	5.16	
As at March 31, 2023	-	446.13	436.47	424.10	28.41	112.22	14.17	7.83	1469.34	
<b>(C) Net carrying amount (A-B)</b>										
As at March 31, 2022	1720.39	5165.65	853.97	280.08	18.09	17.62	9.76	1.62	8067.18	
As at March 31, 2023	1720.39	5076.81	806.19	252.46	26.65	8.47	14.02	1.03	7906.03	

5.1 Refer Note No. 23.1 and 28.1 in respect of charge created against borrowings.

5.2 Depreciation with respect to Leasehold Land represent proportionate amount amortised over the period of lease on a straight line basis.

5.3 Title deeds of all the immovable properties are held in the name of the company.

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)	
5A. Right of Use Asset	Right of Use Asset
Particulars	Right of Use Asset
<b>(A) Gross Carrying Amount</b>	
As at March 31, 2021	313.88
Addition	-
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2022	313.88
Addition	-
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2023	313.88
<b>(B) Accumulated Depreciation</b>	-
As at March 31, 2021	9.18
Charge for the period	4.59
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2022	13.77
Charge for the period	4.59
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2023	18.37
<b>(C) Net carrying amount (A-B)</b>	-
As at March 31, 2022	300.11
As at March 31, 2023	295.52

(Rupees in Lakhs)	
6. Investment Property	Buildings
Particulars	Buildings
<b>(A) Gross Carrying Amount</b>	
As at March 31, 2021	0.84
Addition	-
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2022	0.84
Addition	-
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2023	0.84
<b>(B) Accumulated Depreciation</b>	
As at March 31, 2021	0.13
Addition	0.02
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2022	0.15
Addition	0.02
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2023	0.17
<b>(C) Net carrying amount (A-B)</b>	
As at March 31, 2022	0.69
As at March 31, 2023	0.67

 6.1 Amount recognised in statement of profit and loss for investment properties: (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	For the Year ended March 31, 2023	For the Year ended March 31, 2022
1. Rental Income	4.30	4.30
2. Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from investment property that generated rental income during the period	0.50	0.02
3. Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from investment property that did not generate rental income during the period	-	-

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2023

### (ii) Estimation of fair value :

The fair valuation of the Investment Property is Rs. 72.00 Lakhs (March 31st, 2022 - Rs 72.00 Lakhs). The Company estimates the fair value of its Investment Properties based on current prices in market for similar properties.

### 7. Intangible Assets

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Computer Software	Right to use	Total
<b>(A) Gross Carrying Amount</b>			
As at March 31, 2021	12.70	0.48	13.19
Addition	1.10	-	1.10
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-
<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>13.80</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>14.28</b>
Addition	1.28	-	1.28
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>15.08</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>15.56</b>
<b>(B) Accumulated Amortisation</b>			
As at March 31, 2021	5.30	-	5.30
Amortisation for the year	3.79	-	3.79
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-
<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>9.09</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.09</b>
Amortisation for the year	4.17	-	4.17
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>13.26</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.26</b>
<b>(C) Net carrying amount (A-B)</b>			
As at March 31, 2022	4.71	0.48	5.20
As at March 31, 2023	1.82	0.48	2.30

### 7A. Intangible assets under Development

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	Additions	Capitalised	As at March 31, 2023
Computer Software	1.28	-	1.28	-

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	Additions	Capitalised	As at March 31, 2022
Computer Software	-	1.28	-	1.28

Ageing Schedule for Intangible Assets under Development

### As at March 31, 2023

Intangible assets under Development	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	-	-	-	-	-
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

### As at March 31, 2022

Intangible assets under Development	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	1.28	-	-	-	1.28
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**8. Non-current Financial Asset : Investments**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	No. of Units 2023	No. of Units 2022	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
<b>Measured at cost, unquoted</b>				
<b>Investment in Equity instruments of Subsidiary</b>				
Equity shares of Rs. 10 /- each fully paid up of Reengus Wires Private Limited	30,00,000	30,00,000	300.00	300.00
Equity in Reengus Wires Private Limited (Refer Note No. 8.5 & 8.6)			1690.40	1373.68
<b>Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income</b>				
<b>Investment in Equity shares of Body Corporate</b>				
Equity shares of Rs. 10 /- each fully paid up of Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	83,400	83,400	278.02	296.58
<b>Investment in Debenture</b>				
<b>Reengus Wires Private Limited</b>				
0.01% Unsecured Optionally Convertible Debenture (Face Value of Rs.100 each) (Issued on 1st October 2021) (Refer Note No. 8.5)	30,36,000	30,36,000	1893.00	1737.13
0.01% Unsecured Optionally Convertible Debenture (Face Value of Rs.100 each) (Issued on 5th March 2023)(Refer Note No. 8.6)	7,00,000	7,00,000	386.15	-
Investment LIC			-	0.13
Fixed Deposit having original maturity more than 1 year			-	0.10
<b>In Government Securities</b>				
National Saving Certificate			0.22	0.22
<b>Total</b>			<b>4547.78</b>	<b>3707.84</b>

- 8.1 Aggregate amount of unquoted investments 4547.78 3707.84
- 8.2 Investment in National Saving Certificate is deposited with Sales tax department
- 8.3 Company's investment in equity shares of M/s Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited have been valued at Rs 278.02 Lakhs based on latest available audited financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2022. The same will be updated and consequential adjustment will be given effect on availability of audited financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2023.
- 8.4 Particulars of investments as required in terms of Section 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013, have been disclosed under Note no. 8 above
- 8.5 0.01% Unsecured Optionally convertible Debenture of Rs.100 each issued on 1st October 2021, which are Optionally convertible into equity shares at the end of seven years i.e 30th September 2028.
- 8.6 0.01% Unsecured Optionally convertible Debenture of Rs.100 each issued on 5th March 2023, which are Optionally convertible into equity shares at the end of seven years i.e 4th March 2030.

**9. Non-current Financial Asset :Loans**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Loan to related party	-	270.00
	-	<b>270.00</b>

- 9.1 The loan has been forwarded to the wholly owned subsidiary for its business needs and general corporate purpose at the rate of 7% to be repaid after a period of 12 months from the balance sheet date in the manner as to be decided mutually by the management of both the companies

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**10 Non Current Financial Assets : Other Assets** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)		
<b>At Amortised Cost</b>		
<b>Security Deposits</b>		
Considered Good		
Fixed Deposits with Banks	592.79	504.98
Security Deposit	76.38	74.98
Earnest Money Deposits	20.77	30.77
Interest Accrued on Fixed Deposits	2.20	86.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>692.14</b>	<b>696.88</b>

10.1 Kept as lien against issue of Bank Guarantee and Letter of Credit

**11. Non Current Tax Assets (Net)** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Advance Income Tax, TDS & TCS (Net of Provision)	187.44	83.93
	<b>187.44</b>	<b>83.93</b>

**12. Other Non-current Assets** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Prepaid Expenses	2.25	3.00
	<b>2.25</b>	<b>3.00</b>

**13. Current Assets : Inventories**
(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Raw Materials	236.65	243.02
Work in Progress	919.28	739.98
Finished Goods	543.85	511.92
Trading Stock	31.82	4.40
Stores and Spares	8.41	13.39
Scrap	33.01	6.58
	<b>1773.02</b>	<b>1519.30</b>

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**14. Current Financial Assets : Current Investments**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Face Value	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
		Number of Units	Value	Number of Units	Value
Investment designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss					
<b>Investment in Equity Instrument of Bodies</b>					
<b>Corporate- Quoted</b>					
Aditya Birla Capital Ltd	10	8,942	13.73	6,833	7.36
Aditya Birla Fashion And Retail Ltd	10	9,350	20.04	6,800	20.54
Akzo Nobel India Ltd Shares(Abacus)	10	241	5.54	-	-
Apl Apollo Tubes Limited	2	4,125	49.72	4,675	42.42
Axis Bank Limited	2	6,196	53.19	4,575	34.82
Bajaj Electricals Limited	2	3,300	34.71	3,300	35.47
Balkrishna Industries Limited	2	1,175	22.93	1,400	29.91
Bharti Airtel Pp Ltd	5	2,598	9.53	-	-
Birla Corporation Ltd	10	788	7.01	765	9.04
BSE Ltd	2	-	-	1,134	10.70
Century Plyboards (India) Limited	1	4,325	20.16	4,250	30.44
CESC Ltd	1	-	-	15,171	11.51
Crompton Greaves Consumer Limited	2	6,625	19.41	4,800	17.95
Dalmia Bharat Limited	2	1,825	35.92	1,825	27.29
DCM Shriram Ltd	2	1,189	8.89	1,189	13.44
Divi'S Laboratories Limited	2	775	21.88	900	39.62
Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Ltd Shares	1	4,875	22.65	-	-
HCL Technologies Limited	2	1,145	12.43	1,049	12.21
HDFC Bank Limited	1	1,375	22.13	1,375	20.22
I D F C Ltd	10	11,271	8.85	11,271	6.96
ICICI Bank Limited	2	8,724	76.53	8,724	63.71
ICICI Securities Ltd	5	2,215	9.48	1,845	11.46
IIFL Finance Ltd	2	3,366	16.43	3,162	9.03
Indusland Bank Limited	10	3,500	37.38	3,500	32.74
Infosys Ltd	5	1,825	26.06	1,825	34.80
Jindal Stainless Hisar Ltd	2	4,485	13.00	331	1.29
KEC International Ltd Shares (Abacus)	2	2,453	11.19	-	-
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	5	1,200	20.79	1,200	21.05
Mastek Ltd	5	370	5.70	424	14.08
Max Financial Services Ltd	2	1,708	10.85	1,449	10.92
Muthoot Finance Ltd	10	-	-	528	7.03
NTPC LTD SHARES	10	5,615	9.83	-	-
Oracle Financial Services Software Ltd	5	-	-	347	12.45
Polycab India Ltd	10	508	14.63	508	12.01
State Bank of India	1	2,455	12.86	2,455	12.12
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd	1	1,300	12.78	1,140	10.43
Tata Communications Ltd	10	604	7.52	604	7.42
Tata Consumer Products Limited	1	2,775	19.67	2,775	21.57
Tech Mahindra Limited	5	2,575	28.37	2,575	38.61
UPL Limited	2	5,700	40.91	7,511	57.80
Varun Beverages Limited	10	6,300	87.38	5,600	52.71
Zee Entertainment Enterprises Ltd	1	-	-	3,074	8.86
<b>Investment in Mutual Fund of Bodies</b>					
<b>Corporate- Quoted</b>					
SBI Liquid Fund		-	-	1,685	50.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,27,798</b>	<b>850.11</b>	<b>1,22,574</b>	<b>860.00</b>

Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof 850.11 860.00

**14.1** Particulars of investments as required in terms of Section 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013, have been disclosed under Note no. 14 above.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

14.2 The investment as stated above has been maintained under Portfolio Management Services.

14.3 Refer Note 53 for information about Fair Value Measurement

### 15. Current Financial Assets : Trade Receivables (carried at amortized cost)

(Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Trade Receivables	2158.88	1493.07
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	(66.04)	(124.48)
	<b>2092.84</b>	<b>1368.59</b>

15.1 Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on credit terms of 90 to 180 days.

15.2 The trade receivables ageing schedule for the years ended as on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows :

#### As at March 31, 2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Undisputed trade receivables – considered good	1710.25	256.62	54.02	19.29	52.67	2092.84
Undisputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	66.04	66.04
	<b>1710.25</b>	<b>256.62</b>	<b>54.02</b>	<b>19.29</b>	<b>118.70</b>	<b>2158.88</b>
Less: Allowance for impaired receivables	-	-	-	-	66.04	66.04
Disputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1710.25</b>	<b>256.62</b>	<b>54.02</b>	<b>19.29</b>	<b>52.67</b>	<b>2092.84</b>

#### As at March 31, 2022

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Undisputed trade receivables – considered good	791.57	303.81	148.28	107.80	17.13	1,368.59
Undisputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	42.52	81.95	124.48
	<b>791.57</b>	<b>303.81</b>	<b>148.28</b>	<b>150.32</b>	<b>99.08</b>	<b>1,493.07</b>
Less: Allowance for impaired receivables	-	-	-	42.52	81.95	124.47
Disputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>791.57</b>	<b>303.81</b>	<b>148.28</b>	<b>107.80</b>	<b>17.13</b>	<b>1,368.60</b>

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

15.3 No trade receivable are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person not due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

**16. Current Financial Assets : Cash and Cash Equivalents** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<b>Balances with banks -</b>		
In Current Account	76.64	363.51
In Fixed Deposits with (having original maturity of less than 3 months)	83.10	93.00
Cash on hand	3.53	2.82
	<b>163.27</b>	<b>459.32</b>

**17. Current Financial Assets : Bank Balances other than Note 16 above** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<b>Balances with Banks</b>		
In Fixed deposits with Banks(having maturity of more than 3 months less than 12 months)	0.11	0.10
In Dividend account		
	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.10</b>

17.1 Kept as lien against issue of Bank Guarantee and Letter of Credit.

**18. Current Financial Assets : Other Assets** (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated) (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Loans and Advances	0.27	-
Dividend Receivable	-	0.75
Other	0.07	1.89
	<b>0.34</b>	<b>2.65</b>

**19. Current Assets : Other Current Assets** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Advances against Goods and Services	171.23	56.43
Advance Income Tax, TDS & TCS (Net of Provision)	21.15	-
GST Receivable	3.48	-
Balances with Government Authorities	255.63	243.21
Prepaid Expenses	10.57	8.82
Receivable from Portfolio Manager	34.20	46.81
Others	14.71	3.11
	<b>510.96</b>	<b>358.38</b>



## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 20. Equity Share Capital

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Authorised		
1,20,00,000 Equity shares of Rs 10/- each (March 31,2022: 1,20,00,000 Nos)	1200.00	1200.00
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up		
91,68,500 Equity shares of Rs 10/- each (March 31, 2022: 91,68,500 Nos)	916.85	916.85
	<b>916.85</b>	<b>916.85</b>

**20.1** The Company has only one class of Equity Shares having par value of Rs 10/- each. Each holder of Equity Shares is entitled to one vote per share and equal right for dividend. The dividend proposed if any by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of shareholders in the Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after payment of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

**20.2** As there is no movement in equity share capital during the year, reconciliation of the same is not required.

**20.3** The company does not have any holding/ultimate holding company.

**20.4** The company has not reserved any shares for issue under options and contracts/commitments for the sale/disinvestment.

**20.5** The company has neither allotted any equity share against consideration other than cash nor has issued any bonus shares nor has bought back any shares during the period of five years preceding the date at which balance sheet is prepared.

**20.6** No securities convertible into equity shares have been issued by the company during the year

**20.7** No calls unpaid by any directors or officers of company during the year.

### 20.8 Details of Equity Shareholders holding more than 5% Equity Shares:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Name of Equity Shareholders	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of Equity Shares held	Percentage	Number of Equity Shares held	Percentage
Bhutoria Investments Private Limited	29,73,072	32.43%	29,73,072	32.43%
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	17,95,418	19.58%	17,95,418	19.58%
Bhutoria Transformers & Rectifiers Private Limited	6,76,336	7.38%	6,76,336	7.38%
Abhay Transformer Private Limited	6,39,800	6.98%	6,39,800	6.98%

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023****20.9 Details of shares held by promoters at the beginning and at the end of the year :****As at March 31, 2023**

Promoters	No of Shares at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	No of Shares at the end of the year	Percentage of Total Shares	Percentage Change during the year
Bhutoria Investments Pvt Ltd	29,73,072	-	29,73,072	32.43%	0.00%
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	17,95,418	-	17,95,418	19.58%	0.00%
Bhutoria Transformers & Rectifiers Pvt Ltd	6,76,336	-	6,76,336	7.38%	0.00%
Abhay Transformers Pvt Ltd	6,39,800	-	6,39,800	6.98%	0.00%
Ladnun Agricultural Farms (P) Ltd	2,04,800	-	2,04,800	2.23%	0.00%
Abhay Bhutoria HUF	1,00,695	-	1,00,695	1.10%	0.00%
Rachna Bhutoria	67,597	-	67,597	0.74%	0.00%
Sharad Bhutoria	60,158	-	60,158	0.66%	0.00%
Bhanwarlal Bhutoria HUF	56,788	-	56,788	0.62%	0.00%
Abhay Bhutoria	53,800	-	53,800	0.59%	0.00%
Rajendra Bhutoria HUF	45,200	-	45,200	0.49%	0.00%
Rajendra Bhutoria	39,700	-	39,700	0.43%	0.00%
Hemlata Bhutoria	35,800	-	35,800	0.39%	0.00%
Sadhna Bhutoria	35,558	-	35,558	0.39%	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>67,84,722</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67,84,722</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**As at March 31, 2022**

Promoters	No of Shares at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	No of Shares at the end of the year	Percentage of Total Shares	Percentage Change during the year
Bhutoria Investments Pvt Ltd	25,04,572	4,68,500	29,73,072	32.43%	18.71%
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	17,95,461	(43)	17,95,418	19.58%	0.00%
Bhutoria Transformers & Rectifiers Pvt Ltd	6,76,336	-	6,76,336	7.38%	0.00%
Abhay Transformers Pvt Ltd	6,39,800	-	6,39,800	6.98%	0.00%
Ladnun Agricultural Farms (P) Ltd	2,04,800	-	2,04,800	2.23%	0.00%
Abhay Bhutoria HUF	1,00,695	-	1,00,695	1.10%	0.00%
Rachna Bhutoria	67,597	-	67,597	0.74%	0.00%
Sharad Bhutoria	60,158	-	60,158	0.66%	0.00%
Bhanwarlal Bhutoria HUF	56,788	-	56,788	0.62%	0.00%
Abhay Bhutoria	53,800	-	53,800	0.59%	0.00%
Rajendra Bhutoria HUF	45,200	-	45,200	0.49%	0.00%
Rajendra Bhutoria	39,700	-	39,700	0.43%	0.00%
Hemlata Bhutoria	35,800	-	35,800	0.39%	0.00%
Sadhna Bhutoria	35,558	-	35,558	0.39%	0.00%
Rajasthan Transformers and Switchgears Private Limited	4,68,500	(4,68,500)	-	0.00%	-100.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>67,84,765</b>	<b>(43)</b>	<b>67,84,722</b>		

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023****21. Other Equity**

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Capital Redemption Reserve	750.00	750.00
Capital Reserve	5.98	5.98
Securities Premium	2782.86	2782.86
General Reserve	95.89	95.89
Retained earnings	9631.36	8647.91
Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income( FVTOCI)		
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Obligation	1.23	-
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	213.51	227.40
	<b>13480.82</b>	<b>12510.04</b>

21.1 Refer Statement of Changes in Equity for movement in balances of reserves.

**22. Non current Financial Liabilities : Borrowings (carried at amortized cost)**

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
At Amortised Cost		
Secured		
From Banks	119.00	119.00
From Other Parties	9.35	15.22
Unsecured	-	-
From Related Party	124.00	381.09
	<b>252.35</b>	<b>515.30</b>

**22.1 Maturity profile**

Promoters	0-1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	3-4 Year	Beyond 4 years	Total
From Bank		46.28	39.67	33.06	-	119.00
From Other Parties	-	9.35				9.35
From Related Parties					124.00	124.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>55.63</b>	<b>39.67</b>	<b>33.06</b>	<b>124.00</b>	<b>252.35</b>

**22.2 Maturity profile**

Promoters	0-1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	3-4 Year	Beyond 4 years	Total
From Bank			46.28	39.67	33.06	119.00
From Other Parties	3.98	15.22				19.19
From Related Parties					381.09	381.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>15.22</b>	<b>46.28</b>	<b>39.67</b>	<b>414.14</b>	<b>519.28</b>

**22.3 Nature/Purposes of other equity**

- a) **Capital Redemption Reserve:** Has been created by transfer from retained earning on redemption of preference shares in earlier years. The same shall be utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

- b) **Capital Reserve comprises of** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Share Forfeited Reserve	0.16	0.16
Rajasthan State Investment Subsidy Reserve	5.22	5.22
Generator Subsidy Reserve	0.61	0.61

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

- c) Securities Premium represents the amount received in excess of par value of securities at the time of issue and is available for utilisation as specified under Section 52 of Companies Act, 2013.
- d) The general reserve is created from time to time by appropriating profits from retained earnings. The general reserve is created by a transfer from one component of equity to another and accordingly it is not reclassified to the Statement of profit and loss.
- e) Retained earnings generally represents the undistributed profit/ amount of accumulated earnings of the company. This includes other comprehensive income of Rs. (12.18) lakhs (previous year Rs. (12.18) Lakhs) relating to remeasurement of defined benefit plans (net of tax) which cannot be reclassified to profit or loss.
- f) Other comprehensive Income includes fair value movement of the equity instruments designated to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. It also includes remeasurement of defined benefits plan which is transferred to retained earnings at the year end as mentioned in (e) above.

### 23. Non current Financial Liabilities : Lease Liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Lease Liabilities	423.85	388.61
	<b>423.85</b>	<b>388.61</b>

### 24. Non Current Financial liabilities : Other Liabilities (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Security Deposit	5.10	5.10
	<b>5.10</b>	<b>5.10</b>

### 25. Non Current Liabilities : Provision (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Provision for Employee Benefits	30.17	49.91
	<b>30.17</b>	<b>49.91</b>

### 26. Non Current Liabilities : Deferred Tax Liabilities (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<b>Deferred Tax Assets:</b>		
Expense Allowed on Payment Basis (Employee Benefit)	36.78	29.01
Lease Liability	34.16	99.51
Investment measured at FVTOCI	4.67	-
<b>Total Deferred Tax Assets</b>	<b>75.61</b>	<b>128.52</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities:</b>		
Timing difference with respect to Property, Plant & Equipment, Investment Property and Intangible assets	1871.44	1750.50
Fair Valuation of Investments	12.10	127.72
<b>Total Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>	<b>1883.54</b>	<b>1878.22</b>
<b>NET DEFERRED TAX (ASSETS)/ LIABILITIES</b>	<b>1807.93</b>	<b>1749.70</b>

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**27. Current Financial Liabilities : Current Borrowings:**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31,2023	As at March 31,2022
<b>Secured</b>		
<b>From Banks</b>		
<b>Repayable on demand</b>		
Working Capital Facilities	857.82	589.61
Current Maturity of Long term loan	-	<b>3.98</b>
<b>Unsecured</b>		
From Related Parties	-	-
From Bodies Corporate	6.05	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>863.87</b>	<b>593.59</b>

**27.1** Secured on pari-passu basis by way of hypothecation of factory building, movable fixed assets, stock of raw materials, stock in process, finished goods, receivables and all other current assets of the company and personal guarantee by two directors.

**27.2** The Company has discounted trade receivables on recourse basis. Accordingly, the monies received on this account are shown as borrowings as the trade receivable to that extent even though ear marked against the same do not meet the de-recognition criteria. These bills are discounted at around 8.20 % and are repayable within 105 days.

**28. Current Financial Liabilities : Lease Liabilities**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31,2023	As at March 31,2022
Lease Liabilities	7.41	18.53
	<b>7.41</b>	<b>18.53</b>

**29. Current Financial Liabilities : Trade Payables**

Particulars	As at March 31,2023	As at March 31,2022
<b>Total Outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises</b>		
Creditors for goods	-	-
Creditors for services	-	-
	-	-
<b>Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises</b>		
Creditors for goods	908.93	477.25
Creditors for services	0.97	-
	<b>909.89</b>	<b>477.25</b>
	<b>909.89</b>	<b>477.25</b>

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

29.1 Disclosure of Sundry Creditors under Trade Payables is based on the information available with the company regarding the status of the suppliers as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 (The ACT). Disclosure requirement under section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 is given below:

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
a) The Principal amount and the Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year.		
b) The amount of the Interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16 of MSMED Act (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.		
c) The amount of the Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006.		
d) The amount of Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year		
e) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006.		

29.2 Payment towards trade payables is made as per the terms and conditions of the contract of purchase orders. The average credit period on purchases is 30 to 180 days.

29.3 Trade payables ageing schedule for the years ended as on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows :

**As at March 31, 2023** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME					
(ii) Others	870.45	34.41	2.09	2.94	909.89
(iii) Disputed dues-MSME					
(iv) Disputed dues- Others					
(v) Unbilled Dues					
<b>Total Trade Payables</b>	<b>870.45</b>	<b>34.41</b>	<b>2.09</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>909.89</b>

**As at March 31, 2022** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME					
(ii) Others	456.23	18.16	0.36	2.50	477.25
(iii) Disputed dues-MSME					
(iv) Disputed dues- Others					
(v) Unbilled Dues					
<b>Total Trade Payables</b>	<b>456.23</b>	<b>18.16</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>477.25</b>

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**30. Current Financial Liabilities : Other Liabilities (Carried at amortized cost)**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Duties & Taxes	0.04	-
Security Deposits	-	2.85
Interest Payable	59.05	31.05
Others	1.39	12.49
	<b>60.48</b>	<b>46.39</b>

**31. Other Current Liabilities**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Advance from Customers	175.17	368.62
Statutory dues (includes Goods and Services Tax, Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance, Tax deducted at Source etc.)	11.63	8.33
Deferred Income on Fair Valuation of Financial Instruments	-	-
Others	15.71	6.57
	<b>202.51</b>	<b>383.52</b>

**32. Current Liabilities : Provision**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Provision for Employee Benefits	49.94	49.42
Others	13.61	0.22
	<b>63.55</b>	<b>49.64</b>

**33. Revenue From Operations**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2023	31.03.2022
Sale of Products	6328.93	2693.90
Sale of Services	198.97	190.79
<b>Other Operating Revenues</b>		
Scrap Sales	112.99	356.09
Freight and Insurance Realised	14.93	16.58
Duty Drawback	29.23	6.68
Others	177.15	35.04
	<b>6862.19</b>	<b>3299.07</b>

**33.1 Bifurcation of Revenue**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Revenue based on Business Segment

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2023	31.03.2022
Transformer, Cable and Conductors	6814.13	3217.40
Wind Energy	82.09	81.67
	<b>6896.22</b>	<b>3299.07</b>

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023****34. Other Income** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Interest Income	231.78	226.80
Dividend Income	9.13	6.72
<b>Other non-operating income (net of expense directly attributable to such income)</b>		
Gain on Fair Value of Financial Instruments	48.09	84.10
Rent Income	53.11	70.61
Liabilities no longer required Written Back	55.81	9.33
Net gain / (loss) on Foreign Currency transactions and translations	46.82	-
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment	2.96	-
Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)	-	155.64
Miscellaneous Income	40.07	305.52
	<b>487.78</b>	<b>858.73</b>

**34.1** The Company has certain operating lease arrangements for office and warehouse accommodations etc. with tenure ranging from 11 months to 3 years etc. Income earned on account of rent during the year has been recognized in the Statement Profit and Loss amounting to Rs. 53.11 Lakhs (March 31, 2022 : Rs. 70.61 Lakhs).

**35. Cost of Materials Consumed** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Raw Materials Consumed	4123.90	1679.82
	<b>4123.90</b>	<b>1679.82</b>

**36. Purchase of Stock in Trade** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Purchase of Stock in Trade	70.84	27.13
	<b>70.84</b>	<b>27.13</b>

**37. Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in Progress and Stock-in-Trade**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
<b>Opening Stock</b>		
Finished Goods	511.92	564.05
Work in Progress	739.98	858.09
Stock in Trade	4.40	
Scrap	6.58	22.50
	<b>1262.88</b>	<b>1444.64</b>
<b>Purchases</b>		
Finished Goods	-	
Work in Progress	-	
Stock in Trade	25.36	
Scrap	12.62	
	<b>37.99</b>	-
<b>Less: Closing Stock</b>		
Finished Goods	543.85	511.92
Work in Progress	919.28	739.98
Stock in Trade	31.82	4.40



**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Scrap	33.01	6.58
	<b>1527.96</b>	<b>1262.88</b>
<b>(Increase)/ Decrease in Inventories of Finished goods, Stock-in - Trade and Work-in-Progress</b>	<b>(227.10)</b>	<b>181.76</b>

**38. Employee Benefits Expense** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Salaries and Wages	324.73	325.29
Contribution to Provident, Gratuity and Other Funds	13.68	14.67
Staff Welfare Expenses	5.09	5.02
	<b>343.49</b>	<b>344.99</b>

**39. Finance Costs** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Interest Expense	111.04	118.39
Interest Expenses on Lease Liabilities	31.53	33.76
Other Borrowing Costs	40.44	77.50
	<b>183.01</b>	<b>229.65</b>

**40. Depreciation and amortisation Expenses** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	194.24	215.38
Depreciation on Right of use Assets	4.59	-
Depreciation on Investment Property	0.02	0.02
Amortisation on Intangible Assets	4.17	3.79
	<b>203.03</b>	<b>219.19</b>

**41. Other Expenses** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts	95.57	62.26
CSR Expense	9.75	9.46
Power & Fuel	55.13	47.67
Legal and Professional Fees	91.79	70.21
Windmill Maintenance	29.93	27.45
Rent	29.15	27.03
Repairs and Maintenance	102.75	46.18
Auditors Remuneration	7.50	9.75
Carriage Inward	57.79	23.50
Carriage Outward	180.60	61.32
Job and Fabrication Charges	113.63	71.66
Loss on sale of investment	1.01	7.71
Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts	0.00	84.84
Bad Debts Written Off	79.36	0.00
Other irrecoverable balances written off	0.30	2.64
Damages for delay supply	10.10	71.68

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Travelling & Conveyance	1.23	0.00
Security services	4.42	0.00
Insurance	3.43	0.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	363.01	251.46
	<b>1236.45</b>	<b>874.83</b>

### 41.1 Auditors Remuneration represents:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
<b>To Statutory Auditor:</b>		
Audit Fees	5.00	5.00
Tax Audit Fees	-	1.50
Certification and other reports	2.50	3.25
	<b>7.50</b>	<b>9.75</b>

**41.2** Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year is Rs 9.75 Lakhs (March 31, 2022 - Rs 9.46 Lakhs).

### a) Details of CSR expenditure:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	9.75	9.46
Amount spent during the year :		
a) Construction/acquisition of any asset		
- in cash	-	-
- yet to be paid in cash	-	-
b) On purposes other than (a) above		
- in cash	10.00	19.67
- yet to be paid in cash	-	-
Previous year excess spent adjusted with current year requirement to be spent	-	-
Unspent amount during the year in relation to:	-	0.22
Reason for shortfall	Not applicable	Not applicable

### (b) CSR expenditure under various heads

The Company incurs expenditure by donating to a Charitable Trust named Seth Gangaram Bhutoria Janaklayan Trust which in turn utilises the funds on deserving organisations and individuals keeping in mind sustainability and impact on desired recipients.

### (c) Details of Unspent CSR expenditure

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Opening Balance	0.22	10.43
Amount required to be spent during the year	9.75	9.46
Amount spent during the year	10.00	19.67
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>(0.04)</b>	<b>0.22</b>
- To be carried forward for next year	-	-
- Not to be carried forward for next year	0.04	-

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 42. Obligation under leases

Operating Lease disclosures :

The Company has incurred Rs. 29.15 Lakhs (March 31, 2022 Rs 27.03 Lakhs) towards rental expenses relating to short term leases and leases of low value assets. The total cash outflow for leases is Rs. 29.15 Lakhs (March 31, 2022 Rs 27.03 Lakhs).

### 43. Tax Expenses

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Current Tax	370.00	163.36
Deferred Tax		
In Profit & Loss account	62.90	(16.18)
In Other Comprehensive Income	(4.67)	
<b>Total Tax Expense/(Income) recognised in the Current Year in Profit and Loss</b>	<b>428.23</b>	<b>147.18</b>

#### 43.1 Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense for the Year with Accounting Profit is as follows :

Taxable Income differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the statement of profit and loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. Details in this respect are as follows :

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Profit Before Tax	1416.34	600.43
Tax Rate	25.168%	25.168%
Income Tax Expense Calculated at 25.168%	356.47	151.12
<b>Add: Effect of Expenses that are not deductible in determining Taxable Profit</b>	-	-
Effect of Temporary Difference on Account of Depreciation	34.02	17.27
Certain expenses to be allowed on payment basis	-	(0.04)
Effect of temporary difference	58.23	
Non Deductible Expenses	30.42	
Others	2.00	-
<b>Less : Effect of Expense/income that are deductible/not taxable in determining taxable profit</b>	-	-
Exempt Income	(40.81)	-
Certain Expenses to be Allowed on Payment Basis	-	-
Deduction of Profit under Tax Holiday period	-	-
Effect of temporary differences	-	-
Effect of other adjustments including change in rate etc.		
Effect of Fair Valuation of Property, Plant and Equipment and Financial assets and Financial Liabilities	(12.10)	(21.17)
<b>Income Tax Expense recognised in Profit and Loss</b>	<b>428.23</b>	<b>147.18</b>

#### 43.2 Components of Other Comprehensive Income

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Items that will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit or Loss		
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Obligation (net of tax)	1.23	(1.65)
Net Fair Value Gain on Investments in Equity Shares at FVTOCI (net of tax)	(18.57)	42.47

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
<b>Deferred Tax on</b>		
Remeasurement Gains of Defined Benefit Obligation	-	(0.01)
Net Fair Value Gain/(Loss) on Investments in Equity Shares at FVTOCI	4.67	(0.10)
	<b>(12.67)</b>	<b>40.71</b>

**44. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments (to the extent not provided for)** (Rupees in Lakhs)

<b>Contingent Liabilities</b>		
Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
<b>Claims against the Company not acknowledged as Debt</b>		
Value Added Tax and Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	79.40	129.13
The Central Excise Act, 1944	64.95	137.26
West Bengal Value Added Tax Act, 2003	42.96	42.96
Income Tax Act, 1961	118.68	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>305.99</b>	<b>309.35</b>

**44.1** The Company's pending litigation comprises of claim against the Company and proceeding pending tax/statutory/Government authorities. The Company has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has made adequate provisions, and disclosed the contingent liabilities, where applicable, in its Financial Statements. The Company does not expects the outcome of these proceedings to have a material impact on its financial position. Future cash outflows in respect of above are dependent upon the outcome of judgments / decisions.

**45. Capital and Other Commitments**

The company has no contracts outstanding on account of capital expenditure as on the balance sheet date.

---

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 46. Disclosure as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

#### Contingent Assets

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or nonoccurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. During the normal course of business, unresolved claims remains outstanding. The inflow of economic benefits, in respect of such claims cannot be measured due to uncertainties that surround the related events and circumstances.

### 47. Related party disclosure as identified by the management in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24 on "Related Party Disclosures" are as follows :

#### (A) Names of related parties and nature of relationship

##### (i) Subsidiary

- (a) Reengus Wires Private Limited

##### (ii) Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives

- (a) Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria
- (b) Mr. Abhay Bhutoria
- (c) Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria
- (d) Mr. Sharad Bhutoria-Relative of the Director
- (e) Mr. Suchir Bhutoria-Relative of the Director

##### (iii) Enterprises over which any person described in (ii) above is able to exercise significant influence and with whom the Company has transaction during the year.

- (a) Abhay Transformers Private Limited
- (b) Bhutoria Agrotech Private Limited
- (c) Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited
- (d) Bhutoria Investments Private Limited
- (e) Suchir Industries Private Limited
- (f) BLB Cables & Conductors Private Limited
- (g) Ladnun Agricultural Farms Private Limited
- (h) Reengus Wires Private Limited
- (i) ABAY Energy PLC
- (j) Seth Gangaram Bhutoria Janakalyan Trust

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**(iv) Aggregate amount of transactions with related parties:**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Nature of Transaction	Subsidiary	Key Management Personnel	Other Related Parties
<b>(a) Interest Income</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited	29.47		
	(90.96)		
<b>(b) Rent Paid</b>			
Suchir Industries Private Limited			39.69
			(26.99)
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited			0.48
			(0.57)
<b>(c) Remuneration including Perks</b>			
Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria		21.00	
		(18.82)	
Mr. Abhay Bhutoria		46.29	
		(48.15)	
Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria		30.80	
		(24.59)	
<b>(d) Sales</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited	0.03		
	(34.76)		
Suchir Industries Private Limited			75.95
			-
ABAY Energy PLC			225.09
			-
<b>(e) Rental Income</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited	15.00		
	(15.00)		
Abhay Bhutoria		4.88	
		-	
<b>(f) Purchase</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited	139.76		
	-		
<b>(g) Loan (Taken)</b>			
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited			-
			(20.00)
Bhutoria Investments Private Limited			39.00
			(1,132.50)
Rajendra Bhutoria			-
		(45.00)	
<b>(h) Loan Repaid</b>			
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited			-
			(10.00)
Bhutoria Investments Private Limited			270.00
			(22.47)
Rajendra Bhutoria			-
		(45.00)	
<b>(i) Loan Given</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited	1,130.00		
	(1,215.00)		
<b>(j) Receipts from Loan Given</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited	1,400.00		
	(3,024.00)		

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Nature of Transaction	Subsidiary	Key Management Personnel	Other Related Parties
<b>(k) Investment Made</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited	4,363.50		
	(3,963.50)		
<b>(l) Debenture Issued</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited	700.00		
	3,036.00		
<b>(m) Interest on Debenture</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited	0.31		
	0.14		
<b>(n) Payment for Corporate Social Responsibility Expenditure</b>			
Seth Gangaram Bhutoria Janakalyan Trust			10.00
			(19.67)

Figures in bracket represent previous year's figures

**(v) Balance of related parties are as follows** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Nature of Transaction	Name of the related parties	As at March, 2023	As at March, 2022
<b>(a) Outstanding Loan (including interest thereon)</b>			
Bhutoria Investments Private Limited		152.00	381.09
Reengus Wires Private Limited		-	270.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>152.00</b>	<b>651.09</b>
<b>(a) Closing Balance of Sundry Creditor</b>			
Reengus Wires Private Limited		65.04	
<b>Total</b>		<b>65.04</b>	<b>651.09</b>
<b>(b) Investment in Equity Instrument held measured at Fair Value</b>			
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited		278.01	296.58

**(vi) The remuneration of directors and other members of key management personnel during the year as follows:** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Abhay Bhutoria	Siddharth Bhutoria	Rajendra Bhutoria
Short-Term Employee Benefits			
Basic Salary	39.00	23.60	21.00
HRA and other allowances	7.29	7.20	-
*Post Employment Benefit			-

\*Post Employment Benefit Contribution does not include contribution towards Gratuity for individual KMPs as individual data for the same is not available and the same is provided for based on Actuarial Valuation.

**Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties**

The sales to and purchases from related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year end are unsecured and settlement occurs in cash. The Company has not provided any guarantee to related parties towards their borrowing facilities. For the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company has not recorded any impairment allowances in respect of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties (March 31, 2022 Rs. NIL). This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

(vii) The above related parties information is as identified by the management and verified upon by the auditor based on the information and explanations provided to them.

### 48. Calculation of Earning Per Share is as follows:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2023	31.03.2022
Net Profit for Basic and Diluted earnings per share as per Statement of Profit and Loss	983.45	453.25
Net Profit for Basic and Diluted earnings per share (a)	983.45	453.25
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for Calculation of Basic and Diluted earnings per share (Face value Rs. 10/- per share)		
No of Equity Shares Outstanding as on	91,68,500	91,68,500
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares considered in Calculating Basic and Diluted EPS (b)	91.69	91.69
<b>Earnings per share (EPS) of Equity Share of Rs. 10 each :</b>		
<b>Basic and Diluted (a/b) (Rs.)</b>	<b>10.73</b>	<b>4.94</b>

### 49. Segment Information

#### 49.1 Basis for segmentation

The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) evaluates the company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. The CODM of the Company evaluates the segments based on their revenue growth, operating income and return on capital employed. No operating segments have been aggregated in arriving at the business segment of the Company.

Management has determined the operating segments based on the information reviewed by the CODM for the purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance. The Company has identified two business segments viz. Electrical Goods-Transformers, Cables etc. and Wind Energy and presented the same in the Financial Statements on a consistent basis. Revenues and expenses have been identified to a segment on the basis of relationship to operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses which relate to enterprise as a whole and are not allocable to a segment on reasonable basis have been disclosed as "Unallocable".

Segment Assets and Segment Liabilities represents assets and liabilities of respective segments. Investments, Tax related assets/liabilities and other assets and liabilities that cannot be allocated to a segment on reasonable basis have been disclosed as "Unallocable".

Reportable Segment	Description of products/services
Electrical Goods-Transformers, Cables etc.	The segment is engaged in manufacture of Power and Distribution Transformers, Cables and Conductors of various capacities
Wind Energy	The segment is engaged in generation of wind energy

#### 49.2 Information about reportable segments

The following is an analysis of revenue and results from operations by reportable segments:

Particulars	2022-23			2021-22		
	Wind	Electrical	Total	Wind	Electrical	Total
<b>Revenue</b>						
Sale and services to external customer	82.09	6780.11	6862.19	81.67	3217.40	3299.07
Revenue from Operations (Gross)	82.09	6780.11	6862.19	81.67	3217.40	3299.07
<b>Segment Results</b>	<b>34.60</b>	<b>2205.65</b>	<b>2240.25</b>	<b>36.04</b>	<b>1052.11</b>	<b>1088.15</b>



**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Particulars	2022-23			2021-22		
	Wind	Electrical	Total	Wind	Electrical	Total
Unallocated Corporate Expenses( Net of unallocable income)	-	-	640.90	-	-	258.07
Finance Costs	-	-	183.01	-	-	229.65
Profit Before Tax	-	-	1416.34	-	-	600.43
Tax Expenses	-	-	432.90	-	-	147.18
Profit After Tax	-	-	983.45	-	-	453.25
Segment Assets	140.03	14609.58	14749.61	153.03	13804.21	13957.24
Unallocated Corporate Assets	-	-	4275.18	-	-	3747.20
<b>Total Assets</b>	-	-	<b>19024.78</b>	-	-	<b>17704.44</b>
Segment Liabilities	0.04	2303.31	2303.35	-	1767.92	1767.92
Unallocated Corporate Liabilities	-	-	2323.76	-	-	2509.62
Total Liabilities	-	-	4627.11	-	-	4277.54
Capital Expenditure	-	34.79	34.79	-	7.88	7.88
Depreciation/ Amortisation	16.01	165.91	181.92	18.22	172.90	191.12
Unallocated Corporate Depreciation/ Amortisation	-	-	21.11	-	-	28.07
<b>Total Depreciation/ Amortisation</b>	-	-	<b>203.03</b>	-	-	<b>219.19</b>

Finance income and costs and fair value gains and losses on financial instruments are not allocated to individual segments as the underlying instruments are managed at company level. Current Taxes, deferred taxes and certain financial assets and liabilities are not allocated to those segments as they are also managed at company level.

Capital Expenditure consists of addition to Property, Plant and Equipment, Capital Work in Progress, Investment Property and Intangible assets.

**49.3 Geographical Information**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	2022-2023	2021-2022
<b>Revenue by Geographical market</b>		
<b>Sale of Products and Services</b>		
- Domestic	3646.48	2926.32
- Export	3215.72	372.76
<b>Total</b>	<b>6862.19</b>	<b>3299.07</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Trade Receivable		
- Within India	711.79	1368.59
- Outside India	1381.05	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2092.84</b>	<b>1368.59</b>

**49.4 Information about major customers**

Details of customer who contributed 10% or more of the total revenue of the company for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows

**2022-23**

Particulars	Sales Amount	Total Sales	Percentage
Safaricom Telecommunication Ethiopia PLC	2981.87	6862.19	43.45%

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

**2020-21**

Particulars	Sales Amount	Total Sales	Percentage
Techno Electric & Engineering Co. Ltd. (J & K)	366.90	3299.07	11.12%

50. In the opinion of the management and to the best of their knowledge and belief, the value on realization of current assets, loans and advances in the ordinary course of business would not be less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet. The debit/credit balances of parties are however, subject to confirmation and adjustments, if any.

**51 Post Retirement Employee Benefits**

The disclosures required under Indian Accounting Standard 19 on "Employee Benefits" (Ind AS - 19) are given below:

**(a) Defined Contribution Scheme**

The Company has certain Defined Contribution Plans. Contributions are made to Provident Fund in India at the rate of 12% of salary of the employees covered as per the regulations. The contributions are made to registered provident fund administered by the Government. The obligation of the Company is limited to the amount contributed and it has no further contractual nor any constructive obligation.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2023	For the Year ended March 31, 2022
<b>Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan recognised as expense for the year are as under:</b>		
Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund and Family Pension Fund	13.68	14.67

**(b) Defined Benefit Plan**

The company has a defined benefit Gratuity plan. Every Employee who has completed five years or more of service is entitled to Gratuity on terms not less favorable than the provisions of The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The company make annual contribution of Gratuity to Gratuity fund maintained by Life Insurance Corporation of India for the scheme

The employee's gratuity fund scheme managed by Life Incorporation of Inida is a defined benefit plan. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

**Gratuity (Funded)**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For The Year Ended March 31, 2023	For The Year Ended March 31, 2022
<b>A . Change in fair value of Defined Benefit Obligation:</b>		
Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligations as at the beginning of the year	79.84	79.87
Current Service Cost	4.56	4.22
Interest Cost	5.59	5.11
Benefit Paid	(14.72)	(7.71)
Actuarial (Gain) / Losses		
Remeasurements- Due to Financial Assumptions	(0.30)	(1.42)
Remeasurements- Due to Experience Adjustments	(0.94)	(0.23)
<b>Liability at the end of the year</b>	<b>74.04</b>	<b>79.84</b>

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Particulars	For The Year Ended March 31, 2023	For The Year Ended March 31, 2022
<b>B. Change in Fair Value of plan Assets :</b>		
Fair value of Plan Assets at the beginning of the year	2.08	1.95
Interest Income	0.15	0.13
Contributions by the Employers	14.97	7.71
Benefit paid	(14.72)	(7.71)
Remeasurements- Return on Assets (excluding Interest Income)	(0.01)	0.01
<b>Fair value of plan Assets at the end of the year</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>2.08</b>
<b>C. Amount Recognized in Balance Sheet:</b>		
Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligations as at the end of the year	74.04	79.84
Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the year	2.47	2.08
	<b>71.57</b>	<b>77.76</b>
<b>D. Components of Defined Benefit Cost</b>		
Current Service Cost	4.56	4.22
Interest Cost	5.59	5.11
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(0.15)	(0.13)
Net Actuarial (Gain)/ Loss on remeasurement recognized in OCI	(1.23)	(1.66)
<b>Total Defined Benefit Cost recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	<b>8.78</b>	<b>7.55</b>
<b>E. Remeasurements Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income</b>		
Remeasurements- Due to Financial Assumptions	(0.30)	(1.42)
Remeasurements- Due to Experience Adjustments	(0.94)	(.23)
Remeasurements- Return on Assets (excluding Interest Income)	0.01	(.01)
<b>Remeasurements Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(1.23)</b>	<b>(1.66)</b>
<b>F. Balance Sheet Reconciliation</b>		
Opening Net Liability	77.76	77.92
Defined Benefit Cost included in Profit and Loss	10.01	9.21
Remeasurements Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	(1.23)	(1.66)
Employers Contribution	14.97	7.71
<b>Amount Recognised in Balance Sheet</b>	<b>71.57</b>	<b>77.76</b>
<b>G. Percentage allocation of plan assets in respect of fund managed by insurer/trust is as follows:</b>		
Equity	-	-
Bonds	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-
Insurance policies	100%	100%
<b>H. The Principal Actuarial Assumptions as at Balance Sheet date are set out as below:</b>		
<b>Summary of Financial Assumption</b>		
Discount Rate	7.00%	7.15%
Salary Escalation- First Five Years	5.00%	5.00%
<b>Summary of Demographic Assumptions</b>		

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Particulars	For The Year Ended March 31, 2023	For The Year Ended March 31, 2022
Mortality Rate	IALM (2012-14) Table	IALM (2012-14) Table
Attrition Rate	2	2

Particulars	Change in Assumptions	For The Year Ended March 31, 2023	For The Year Ended March 31, 2022
<b>I. Sensitivity analysis</b>			
Salary Escalation	1%	76.22	82.39
Salary Escalation	-1%	72.05	77.50
Discount Rate	1%	72.17	77.66
Discount Rate	-1%	76.12	82.25

The above sensitivity analysis is based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (projected unit credit method) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit obligation recognised within the Balance Sheet.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For The Year Ended March 31, 2023
<b>J. Estimate of expected benefit payments (In absolute terms i.e. undiscounted)</b>	
1 year	43.86
2 to 5 years	19.43
6 to 10 years	8.56
More than 10 years	24.62

**K. Expected contribution by the company in next financial year is Rs. 82.58 Lakhs**

**L. Description of Risk Exposure**

Valuations are performed on certain basic set of pre-determined assumptions and other regulatory framework which may vary overtime. Thus, the Company is exposed to various risks in providing the above gratuity benefit which are as follows:

**Interest Rate risk** : The plan exposes the Company to the risk of fall in interest rates. A fall in interest rates will result in an increase in the ultimate cost of providing the above benefit and will thus result in an increase in the value of the liability (as shown in financial statements).

**Liquidity Risk** : This is the risk that the Company is not able to meet the short-term gratuity payouts. This may arise due to non-availability of enough cash / cash equivalent to meet the liabilities or holding of illiquid assets not being sold in time.

**Salary Escalation Risk** : The present value of the defined benefit plan is calculated with the assumption of salary increase rate of plan participants in future. Deviation in the rate of increase of salary in future for plan participants from the rate of increase in salary used to determine the present value of obligation will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

**Demographic Risk** : The Company has used certain mortality and attrition assumptions in valuation of the liability. The Company is exposed to the risk of actual experience turning out to be worse compared to the assumption.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

**Regulatory Risk :** Gratuity benefit is paid in accordance with the requirements of the Payment of Gratuity Act , 1972(as amended from time to time). There is a risk of change in regulations requiring higher gratuity payouts (e.g. Increase in the maximum limit on gratuity of Rs. 20,00,000)

**Note :** The above is a standard list of risk exposures in providing the gratuity benefit. The Company is advised to carefully examine the above list and make suitable amendments (including adding more risks, if relevant) to the same before disclosing the above in its financial statements.

### 52. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The accounting classification of each category of financial instrument, their carrying amount and fair value are as follows:-

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
<b>Financial Assets (Current and Non-Current)</b>				
<b>Financial Assets measured at Amortised Cost</b>				
Trade Receivables	2092.84	2092.84	1368.59	1368.59
Cash and Cash Equivalents	163.27	163.27	459.32	459.32
Other Bank Balances	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10
Other Financial Assets	692.48	692.48	699.52	699.52
Investment in Government Securities	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
Investment in Subsidiary	1990.40	1990.40	1673.68	1673.68
<b>Financial Assets measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income</b>				
Investment in Equity Instrument	278.02	278.02	296.58	296.58
<b>Financial Assets measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss</b>				
Investment in Debentures	278.02	278.02	296.58	296.58
Investment in Equity Instrument	850.11	850.11	810.00	810.00
Investment in Mutual Fund	-	-	50.00	50.00
<b>Financial Liabilities (Current and Non-Current)</b>				
<b>Financial Liabilities measured at Amortised Cost</b>				
Lease Liability	431.26	431.26	407.14	407.14
Borrowings	1116.21	1116.21	1108.89	1108.89
Trade Payables	909.89	909.89	477.25	477.25
Other Financial Liabilities	65.58	65.58	51.49	51.49

### Fair Valuation Techniques

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

The fair value of cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, current loan, current trade receivables and payables, short term borrowing, other current financial liabilities and assets approximate their carrying amount largely due to the short-term nature of these instruments. The management considers that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recognised at nominal cost/ amortised cost in the financial statements approximate their fair values.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

A substantial portion of the company's long-term Vehicle Loan has been contracted at fixed rates of interest. Fair value of variable interest rate borrowings approximates their carrying value subject to adjustments made for transaction cost.

Fair value of Investments in Unquoted equity shares (other than Investments in Associates, Joint Venture and Subsidiaries) have been valued based on the historical net asset value as per the latest audited financial statements and Investments in quoted equity shares have been valued based on Active Market Price.

### Fair value hierarchy

The following table presents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at balance sheet date:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	Fair value measurements at reporting date using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Investment in Equity Instruments	1128.13	850.11	-	278.02
	(1106.59)	(810.00)		(296.58)
Investment in Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-
	(50.00)		(50.00)	

(\*) Figures in round brackets ( ) indicate figures as at March 31, 2022

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3.

The Inputs used in fair valuation measurement are as follows:

Fair valuation of Financial assets and liabilities not within the operating cycle of the company is amortised based on the borrowing rate of the company.

Investment in Mutual Funds are based on their respective Net Asset Value (NAV) as on the reporting date.

Quoted Investment in Equity shares have been valued based on the Active Market Price

Unquoted investments in Equity shares have been valued based on the amount available to shareholder's as per the latest audited financial statements. There were no external unobservable inputs or assumption used in such valuation.

### Sale of Financial Assets

In the normal course of business, the company transfers its bills receivable to Banks with Recourse. Under arrangements with recourse, the company is obligated to repurchase the uncollected financial assets, subject to limits specified in the agreement with the banks. Accordingly, in such cases the amount received are recorded as Borrowings in the statement of Financial Position and Cash flow from Financing Activities.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

The Carrying Value of Trade Receivables not derecognised along with the associated liabilities is as below:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Carrying Value of Asset Transferred	Carrying Value of Associated Liabilities	Carrying Value of Asset Transferred	Carrying Value of Associated Liabilities
Trade Receivables	-	-	119.00	119.00

### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company's financial liabilities comprise mainly of borrowings, trade and other payables. The Company's financial assets comprise mainly of cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks including Fixed Deposits with Banks, Investments, loans, trade receivables and other receivables.

The Company is exposed to Market risk, Credit risk and Liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Board of Director reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks.

### MARKET RISK

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk includes borrowings, investments, loan, trade payables and trade receivables.

### INTEREST RATE RISK

The company's exposure in market risk relating to change in interest rate primarily arises from floating rate borrowing with banks and financial institutions. Interest rate risks is measured by using the cash flow sensitivity for changes in variable interest rates. Any movement in the reference rates could have an impact on the company's cash flows as well as costs. Borrowings at fixed interest rate exposes the company to the fair value interest rate risk.

Further there are deposits with banks which are long term and short term period which are exposed to interest rate risk, falling due for renewal.

With all other variables held constant, the following table demonstrates the impact of the borrowing cost on the Profit or Loss with respect to floating rate portion of loans and borrowings.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Nature of Borrowing	Increase in basis points	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Rupee Loan	+0.5	5.58	5.54

A decrease in 0.50 basis point in Rupee Loan would have an equal and opposite effect on the Company's financial statements

### Liquidity table

The following tables detail the Company's contractual maturity for its non derivative financial liabilities with agreed repayment periods. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay. The tables include both interest and principal cash flows as at balance sheet date:

### Interest rate and currency of borrowings

As at March 31, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Particulars	Total Borrowings	Floating Rate Borrowings	Fixed Rate Borrowings	Weighted average interest rate
INR	1116.21	1116.21	-	8.52%

**Interest rate and currency of borrowings**

As at March 31, 2022

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Total Borrowings	Floating Rate Borrowings	Fixed Rate Borrowings	Weighted average interest rate
INR	1108.89	1108.89	-	8.52%

**Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's trade receivables and these are unhedged.

The Company evaluates the impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuation by assessing its exposure to exchange rate risks.

The carrying amount of various exposures to foreign currency as at the end of the reporting period are as follows :

There are no foreign currency exposure which is outstanding as at balance sheet date

**CREDIT RISK**

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities primarily trade receivables and other financial assets including deposits with Bank. Exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. The Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends and ageing of accounts receivable.

The Company's exposure of its counterparties are continuously monitored and the aggregate value of transactions is reasonably spread amongst the counterparties.

The carrying amount of respective financial assets recognised in the financial statements, (net of impairment losses), represents the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being well established, large and unrelated.

The Company establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade and other receivables. Receivables from customers are reviewed/evaluated periodically by the management and appropriate impairment allowances for doubtful debts are made to the extent recovery there against has been considered to be remote.

**Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired**

Cash and cash equivalents, investment and deposits with banks are neither past due nor impaired. Cash and cash equivalents with banks are held with reputed and credit worthy banking institutions.

**Financial assets that are past due but not impaired**

Trade receivables amounts that are past due at the end of the reporting period against which no credit losses has been expected to arise except those which are impaired.

**LIQUIDITY RISK**

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements. The Company has obtained fund and non-fund based working capital loans



## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

from banks. The Company invests its surplus funds in bank fixed deposit which carry no market risk. The company relies on borrowings and internal accruals to meet its fund requirement. The current committed line of credit are sufficient to meet its short to medium term fund requirement.

### CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a healthy capital ratio in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value. The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard their ability to continue as a going concern so that they can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stake holders. The Company is focused on keeping strong total equity base to ensure independence, security, as well as a high financial flexibility for potential future borrowings, if required without where the risk profile of the Company.

The gearing ratio are as follows : (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Borrowings	1116.21	1108.89
Less: Cash and Cash Equivalents (including other bank balances)	163.38	459.43
<b>Net Debt</b>	<b>952.83</b>	<b>649.46</b>
Equity	14397.67	13426.89
Equity and Net Debt	15350.50	14076.35
Gearing Ratio	0.06	0.05

### Maturity Analysis of unamortised Financial Liabilities

As at March 31, 2023 (Rupees in Lakhs)

	Carrying Amount	On Demand	Less than 6 months	6 to 12 months	> 1 year	Total
Borrowings	1116.21	863.87	-	-	252.35	1116.21
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	909.89	-	-	870.45	39.44	909.89

As at March 31, 2022 (Rupees in Lakhs)

	Carrying Amount	On Demand	Less than 6 months	6 to 12 months	> 1 year	Total
Borrowings	1108.89	727.80	381.09	-	-	1108.89
Other Liabilities	2.85	-	-	-	2.85	2.85
Trade and other payables	477.25	-	456.23	-	21.02	477.25

The company has current financial assets which will be realised in ordinary course of business. The Company ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational expenses.

The company relies on operating cash flows to meet its need for funds and ensures that it does not breach any financial covenants stipulated by the lender.

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023****53. Disclosure as per Ind AS 116 "Leases"****53.1 The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities:** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Current lease liabilities	7.41	18.53
Non-current lease liabilities	423.85	388.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>431.26</b>	<b>407.14</b>

**53.2 The following is the movement in lease liabilities:** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2023	For the year ended 31.03.2022
As at March 31, 2022	407.14	407.14
Additions	-	-
Finance cost accrued during the period	31.53	33.76
Deletions	-	-
Payment of lease liabilities	(7.41)	(33.76)
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>431.26</b>	<b>407.14</b>

**53.3 The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities on an undiscounted basis:**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
Not later than one year	6.20	6.20
Later than one year and not more than five years	31.64	31.64
Later than five years	44212.90	44212.90

- 54** In the opinion of the management and to the best of their knowledge and belief, the value on realization of current assets, loans and advances in the ordinary course of business would not be less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet. The debit/credit balances of parties are however, subject to confirmation and adjustment, if any.
- 55** No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries") with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in party identified by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries). The Company has not received any fund from any party(s) (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Company shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- 56** Previous year figures are regrouped wherever necessary.
- 57** These financial statements have been approved by Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting dated May 30, 2023 for issue to the shareholders for their adoption.

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**58 Disclosure of Financial Ratios**
**Ratio Analysis and its elements**

Sr. No.	Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	31st March 2023	31st March 2022	% Change	Reason for variance (where change is more than 25 %)
(1)	Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	2.56	2.91	-12.16%	NA
(2)	Debt- Equity Ratio	Total Debt	Shareholders' Equity	0.08	0.08	0.00%	NA
(3)	Debt Service Coverage ratio	Net Profit after taxes + Non-cash operating expenses like depreciation and other amortizations + Interest + other adjustments like loss on sale of Fixed assets etc.	Interest & Lease Payments + Principal Repayments	9.27	3.69	151.23%	Significant increase in profitability resulting higher Debt Service Coverage Ratio.
(4)	Return on Equity	Profit After Tax	Average Shareholder's Equity	7.07%	3.44%	105.55%	Significant increase in profitability due to improved operating efficiency resulting higher Return on Equity Ratio.
(5)	Inventory Turnover ratio (in days)	Revenue from operations	Average Inventory	4.17	2.02	106.59%	Due to new contracts and approach to new customers increased sales of company and hence Inventory turnover improved
(6)	Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio	Revenue from operations	Average Trade Receivable	3.96	1.97	101.32%	Due to Increased sales and expeditious recovery from Trade Receivables Trade Receivables turnover ratio is improved
(7)	Trade Payable Turnover Ratio	Total Purchases	Average Trade Payables	6.17	2.36	161.27%	The company has experienced a significant increase in purchases, while maintaining a relatively similar level of creditors. This has resulted in an increase in the trade payable turnover ratio.

**Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Sr. No.	Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	31st March 2023	31st March 2022	% Change	Reason for variance (where change is more than 25 %)
(8)	Net Capital Turnover Ratio	Revenue from operations	Working capital	2.09	1.10	90.04%	Due to Increase in turnover Capital turnover ratio improved
(9)	Net Profit ratio	Net Profit after tax	Revenue from operations	14.33%	13.74%	4.31%	NA
(10)	Return on Capital Employed	Earning before interest and taxes	Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt + Deferred Tax Liability	9.23%	5.10%	81.11%	Significant increase in profitability due to improved operating efficiency resulting higher Return on Capital Employed Ratio.
(11)	Return on Investment	Income from investment	Investment	4.50%	8.36%	-46.23%	Due to Market fluctuation

**Note 59: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE III**
**1. DETAILS OF BENAMI PROPERTY HELD:**

No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) (formerly the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988)) and Rules made thereunder.

**2. LOANS OR ADVANCES IN THE NATURE OF LOANS WHICH ARE GRANTED TO PROMOTERS, DIRECTORS, KMP, RELATED PARTIES**

No Loans or Advances in the nature of loans are granted to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013,) either severally or jointly with any other person, that are:

- (a) repayable on demand or
- (b) without specifying any terms or period of repayment

**3. BORROWINGS SECURED AGAINST CURRENT ASSETS**

The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits from banks on the basis of security of current assets and the quarterly returns or statement of current assets filed by the company with bank or financial institutions are materially in agreement with books of account.

**4. WILFUL DEFAULTER**

The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority

**5. RELATIONSHIP WITH STRUCK OFF COMPANIES**

The Company has no transactions with the companies struck off under Companies Act, 2013 or Companies Act, 1956.

**6. REGISTRATION OF CHARGES OR SATISFACTION WITH REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES**

There are no charges or satisfaction which are yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

beyond the statutory period.

### 7. COMPLIANCE WITH NUMBER OF LAYERS OF COMPANIES

The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under Section 2(87) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Restriction of number of layers) Rules, 2017.

### 8. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED SCHEME(S) OF ARRANGEMENTS

The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.

### 9. UTILISATION OF BORROWED FUNDS AND SHARE PREMIUM

The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:

- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.

The Company has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:

- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.

### 10. UNDISCLOSED INCOME

There is no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.

### 11. DETAILS OF CRYPTO CURRENCY OR VIRTUAL CURRENCY

The Company has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year.

### 12. VALUATION OF PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS) AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-use assets) and Intangible assets during the current or previous year.

As per our report of even date

For Jain Shrimal & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 001704 C

(Anshul Chittora)  
Partner

M.No.414627

Place : Jaipur

Date: 30/05/2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. S. Jain  
Chairman  
DIN: 00013732

R.Bhutoria  
Vice Chairman & Whole Time Director  
DIN: 00013637

Abhay Bhutoria  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00013712

Sandip Gupta  
Company Secretary

Mukesh Jain  
Chief Financial Officer

## Independent Auditors' Report

To the Members of RTS Power Corporation Limited

### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of RTS Power Corporation Limited ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance sheet as at 31st March 2023, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (Including Other Comprehensive Income), Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of changes in equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended on that date (hereinafter referred to as "Consolidated Ind AS financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, and its profits (including other comprehensive income) and its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

SI No.	Key Audit Matters	Auditors' Response
1.	<p><b>Verification of Inventories and Valuation thereof</b></p> <p>The size of the Inventory relative to the total assets of the Company and the estimates and judgements described below, the determination and valuation of Inventory required significant audit attention.</p> <p>As disclosed in Note 3.11, Inventories are held at lower of cost or Net Realizable Value determined using the First in First Out method. At year end, valuation of Inventories is reviewed by the management and the cost of Inventory is reduced in cases where the Net Realizable value is lower.</p> <p>Management reviews the Ageing reports together with historical trends to estimate the likely future salability of slow moving and older inventory items and performed a line-by-line analysis to ensure that it is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures based on which we arrived at the conclusion regarding reasonableness of determination of year-end inventory and valuation thereof include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaluating the accounting policy followed for valuation of inventory and appropriateness thereof with respect to relevant accounting standards in this respect.</li> <li>Review of the process of physical verification and reconciliation with the book stock.</li> <li>Understanding and testing the design and operating effectiveness of controls as established by the management in determination of cost of production and inventory and consistency with respect to policy followed in this regard.</li> <li>Assessing the adequacy of the method used, relevance and reliability of data and the systems &amp; procedures followed for arriving at the cost of inventory.</li> <li>We have examined the valuation process/methodology and checks being performed at multiple levels to ensure that the valuation is consistent with and as per the policy followed in this respect.</li> </ul>

## Independent Auditors' Report

Sl No.	Key Audit Matters	Auditors' Response
2.	<p><b>Trade Receivables</b></p> <p>Gross Trade Receivable of the Company includes significant amounts, which have fallen due for payment and are lying outstanding for a considerable period of time. (Note No. 14 of the standalone Ind AS financial statements)</p> <p>The Company evaluates whether there is any objective evidence that trade receivables are impaired and determines the amount of impairment allowance as a result of the inability of the customers to make required payments. The Company bases the estimates on the ageing of the trade receivables balance, creditworthiness of the trade receivables and historical write-off experience.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures based on which we arrived at the conclusion regarding the carrying amount of Trade Receivables include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We obtained an understanding from the Management, assessed and tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Company's key controls over the recoveries against the outstanding amounts and resultant impairment assessment of material Trade Receivables;</li> <li>• We reviewed Management's assessment and evaluation on the credit worthiness of the major trade receivables and historical trends and current dealing with the customers;</li> <li>• We further discussed with the Management the adequacy of the impairment as recognized and reviewed the supporting documents provided in relation to such assessment.</li> </ul>
3.	<p><b>Provisions and Contingencies</b></p> <p>Recognition of provision and/or disclosure for contingencies are based on estimates requiring application of judgement with respect to existing facts and circumstances which are subject to variation on actual crystallization.</p> <p>The Company has certain outstanding matters involving direct and indirect taxes which are pending before appropriate authorities. (Note 44 of Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements)</p> <p>Management judgment for estimating the possible outflow of resources, if any, in respect of contingencies/ claim/ litigations/ against the Company is essential as it is not possible to predict the outcome of pending matters with accuracy.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures based on which we arrived at the conclusion regarding reasonableness of the Contingent Liabilities include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We tested the effectiveness of controls for estimating the possible effect of matters keeping in view the provisions of the relevant laws and regulations;</li> <li>• We discussed with management the recent developments and the status of the matters having significant application;</li> <li>• We reviewed Management's judgements relating to the estimates keeping in view the expected outcome thereof;</li> <li>• Due consideration has been given to experts' view and opinion on the matters of significance;</li> <li>• Reviewed the appropriateness and adequacy of amounts involved, as required in terms of the requirement of IND AS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".</li> </ul>

### Information Other than the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Independent Auditors' Report

### Responsibility of the Management for the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements that gives a true and fair view of the Consolidated financial position, Consolidated financial performance, Consolidated changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements that gives a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



## Independent Auditors' Report

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. With respect to the matters specified in paragraph 3(xxi) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us in respect of the company (Wholly Owned Subsidiary - 'Reengus Wires Private Limited') included in the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, we report that the remarks given in CARO Report of the respective Company are neither qualified nor adverse in nature and as such nothing further is required to be reported in this respect under this paragraph.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - d. In our opinion, the Consolidated Balance sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Statement of changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash flows comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act;
  - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164 (2) of the Act;
  - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting;
  - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended: In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
  - h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations which would impact financial position. (Refer Note 44 to Consolidated Ind AS Financial statement)
    - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
    - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.



## Independent Auditors' Report

- iv. (a) The respective managements of the Company and its Subsidiary which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company or its Subsidiary to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company or its Subsidiary ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (b) The respective managements of the Company and its Subsidiary which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company or its Subsidiary from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company or its subsidiary shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Parties ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us on the Subsidiary which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditor's notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as stated under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement; and
- v. The company has not declared any dividend during the year.
- vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

**For Jain Shrimal & Co.**  
*Chartered Accountants*  
FRN: 001704C

**(Anshul Chittora)**  
*Partner*

Membership Number: 414627  
UDIN:23414627BGXOLF6922

Place: Jaipur  
Date: May 30, 2023

## **“Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report :**

(Referred to in point (f) of paragraph 2 under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ of our report of even date to the members of M/s RTS Power Corporation Limited)

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as “the Act”)**

In conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of the Company and its Subsidiary as of and for the year ended 31st March, 2023, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of RTS Power Corporation Limited (hereinafter referred to as “the Company”) and its Subsidiary, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date

### **Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The respective Boards of Directors of the Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the “ICAI”). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

### **Auditors’ Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing deemed to be notified under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors’ judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting .

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements**

A company’s internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



## “Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report :

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

For Jain Shrimal & Co.

*Chartered Accountants*

FRN: 001704C

**(Anshul Chittora)**

*Partner*

Membership Number: 414627

UDIN:23414627BGXOLF6922

Place: Jaipur

Date: May 30, 2023

**Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31.03.2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>(1) Non-Current Assets</b>			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	5	8672.28	8848.76
(b) Right of Use Asset	5A	605.00	288.89
(c) Capital Work in Progress	5B	72.35	29.42
(d) Investment Property	6	0.67	0.69
(e) Other Intangible Assets	7	2.30	5.20
(f) Intangible Assets Under Development	7A	0.00	1.28
(g) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	8	278.23	297.03
(iii) Other Financial Assets	9	773.33	706.77
(h) Non Current Tax Assets(net)	10	187.44	83.93
(i) Other Non-Current Assets	11	112.28	3.00
<b>Total Non Current Assets</b>		<b>10703.88</b>	<b>10264.96</b>
<b>(2) Current Assets</b>			
(a) Inventories	12	2519.24	2365.92
(b) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	13	850.11	860.00
(ii) Trade Receivables	14	4865.64	3614.82
(iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	15	166.71	498.93
(iv) Bank Balances other than (iii) above	16	0.11	0.10
(vi) Other Financial Assets	17	7.44	9.64
(c) Other Current Assets	18	701.68	622.81
<b>Total Current Assets</b>		<b>9110.92</b>	<b>7972.23</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>19814.80</b>	<b>18237.19</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Equity</b>			
(a) Equity Share Capital	19	916.85	916.85
(b) Other Equity	20	12849.03	11965.26
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>13765.88</b>	<b>12882.11</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>(1) Non-current liabilities</b>			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	21	281.79	819.92
(ii) Lease Liabilities	22	735.05	388.61
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	23	5.10	5.10
(b) Provisions	24	30.17	49.91
(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)	25	1807.93	1749.70
<b>Total Non-Current Liabilities</b>		<b>2860.05</b>	<b>3013.23</b>
<b>(2) Current Liabilities</b>			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	26	1767.79	1242.43
(ii) Lease Liabilities	27	22.98	18.53
(iii) Trade Payables		-	-
Total Outstanding dues to Micro and Small Enterprises		-	-
Total Outstanding dues of Creditors other than Micro and Small Enterprises	28	1032.45	489.38
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	29	94.36	156.26
(b) Other Current Liabilities	30	207.74	385.61
(c) Provisions	31	63.55	49.64
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>		<b>3188.87</b>	<b>2341.84</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>6048.92</b>	<b>5355.08</b>
<b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>		<b>19814.80</b>	<b>18237.19</b>

Corporate Information, Significant Accounting Policies and other accompanying notes(1-58) form an integral part of consolidated financial statement

**In terms of our report of even date**
**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**
**For Jain Shramal & Co.**  
 Chartered Accountants  
 FRN 001704 C

**(Anshul Chittora)**  
 Partner  
 M.No.414627

**Place : Jaipur**  
 Date: 30/05/2023

**R.Bhutoria**  
 Vice Chairman & Whole Time Director  
 DIN: 00013637

**Sandip Gupta**  
 Company Secretary

**S. S. Jain**  
 Chairman  
 DIN: 00013732  
**Abhay Bhutoria**  
 Managing Director  
 DIN: 00013712  
**Mukesh Jain**  
 Chief Financial Officer

**Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Revenue From Operations	32	14332.64	9239.44
Other Income	33	354.09	731.45
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>14686.73</b>	<b>9970.89</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>			
Cost of Materials Consumed	34	10427.56	6721.90
Purchase of Stock in Trade	35	107.25	27.13
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in Progress and Stock-in-Trade	36	(313.24)	490.41
Employee Benefits Expense	37	392.00	382.64
Finance Costs	38	267.04	313.64
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	39	348.99	381.70
Other Expenses	40	2127.80	1348.50
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>13357.40</b>	<b>9665.93</b>
<b>Profit Before Tax</b>		<b>1329.33</b>	<b>304.97</b>
<b>Tax Expense:</b>	42		
(1) Current Tax		370.00	163.36
(2) Deferred Tax		62.90	(16.18)
<b>Profit for the Year</b>		<b>896.44</b>	<b>157.79</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		(18.57)	42.58
(ii) Change due to Defined Benefit Obligation		1.23	(1.65)
(iii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	43	4.67	(11,000)
Other Comprehensive Income for the Year	43	(12.67)	40.82
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the Year</b>		<b>883.77</b>	<b>198.61</b>
<b>Earnings per Equity Share of par value of Rs. 10 each.</b>	48		
Basic & Dilluted (Rs.)		9.78	1.72

Corporate Information, Significant Accounting Policies and other accompanying notes(1-58) form an integral part of consolidated financial statement  
 In terms of our report of even date

**For Jain Shrimal & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

FRN 001704 C

**(Anshul Chittora)**

Partner

M.No.414627

**Place : Jaipur**

Date: 30/05/2023

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**
**S. S. Jain**

Chairman

DIN: 00013732

**R. Bhutoria**

Vice Chairman &amp; Whole Time Director

DIN: 00013637

**Sandip Gupta**

Company Secretary

**Abhay Bhutoria**

Managing Director

DIN: 00013712

**Mukesh Jain**

Chief Financial Officer

**Statement of Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2022
<b>A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	<b>1329.33</b>	<b>300.85</b>
<b>ADJUSTMENTS FOR -</b>		
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses	348.99	388.41
Finance Costs	462.64	491.81
Liabilities no longer required Written Back	(55.81)	(10.14)
Interest Income	(239.90)	(228.12)
Dividend Receipt	(9.13)	(6.72)
Loss/ (Profit) on sale of investment	1.01	(147.93)
Other irrecoverable balances written off	-	2.64
Damages for delay supply	-	71.68
Bad debts allowance for Doubtful Debtors	79.36	84.84
Loss / (Profit) on Sale of Investment	(2.96)	-
(Profit)/Loss on Fair Valuation of Financial Instruments	(60.76)	(84.10)
	<b>523.43</b>	<b>562.37</b>
<b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	<b>1852.77</b>	<b>863.22</b>
<b>ADJUSTMENTS FOR -</b>		
Decrease/ (Increase) in Trade and Other Financial Asset	(1508.12)	(1,181.58)
Decrease/ (Increase) in Inventories	(153.32)	640.21
Decrease/ (Increase) in Loans and Advances	82.89	83.74
(Decrease)/ Increase in Trade Payable and Other Liabilities	220.87	(238.81)
	(1357.69)	(696.44)
<b>CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>	<b>495.08</b>	<b>166.78</b>
Income Tax Paid (Net)	(499.33)	(209.67)
<b>NET CASH FLOW FROM / (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)</b>	<b>(4.25)</b>	<b>(42.89)</b>
<b>B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES :</b>		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment, Capital Work in progress and Intangible Assets	(194.65)	(93.48)
Increase in Bank deposits	(3.87)	57.73
Interest Received	239.90	137.19
Purchase of Investments	(196.25)	(2,822.11)
Dividend Receipt	9.13	6.00
<b>NET CASH FLOW FROM / (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)</b>	<b>(145.74)</b>	<b>(2,714.67)</b>

## Statement of Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2022
<b>C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Interest Paid	(462.64)	(375.42)
Lease Liability	(2.97)	-
Proceeds /(Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	283.37	3,502.54
<b>NET CASH FLOW FROM / (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)</b>	<b>(182.24)</b>	<b>3,127.12</b>
<b>NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH &amp; CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)</b>	<b>(332.22)</b>	<b>369.56</b>
Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the beginning of the Year	498.93	129.39
Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the Year	<b>166.71</b>	<b>498.95</b>

Corporate Information, Significant Accounting Policies and other accompanying notes(1-58) form an integral part of consolidated financial statement.

In terms of our report of even date

For Jain Shrimal & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 001704 C  
(Anshul Chittora)  
Partner  
M.No.414627  
Place : Jaipur  
Date: 30/05/2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

	S. S. Jain Chairman DIN: 00013732
R.Bhutoria Vice Chairman & Whole Time Director DIN: 00013637	Abhay Bhutoria Managing Director DIN: 00013712
Sandip Gupta Company Secretary	Mukesh Jain Chief Financial Officer



**Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**(A) Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2021</b>	916.85
Changes during the year	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2022</b>	916.85
Changes during the year	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>916.85</b>

**(B) Other Equity**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus					Other Comprehensive Income		Total
	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Capital Redemption Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Obligation	Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2021</b>	5.98	2782.86	750.00	95.89	7946.98	0.00	184.93	11766.64
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	157.80	-	-	157.80
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	-	-	-	-	-	(1.65)	42.47	40.82
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>5.98</b>	<b>2782.86</b>	<b>750.00</b>	<b>95.89</b>	<b>8104.78</b>	<b>(1.65)</b>	<b>227.40</b>	<b>11965.26</b>
Transferred to Retained Earning during the year	-	-	-	-	(1.65)	1.65	-	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>5.98</b>	<b>2782.86</b>	<b>750.00</b>	<b>95.89</b>	<b>8103.13</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>227.40</b>	<b>11965.26</b>
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	896.44	-	-	896.44
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	-	-	-	-	-	1.23	(13.90)	(12.67)
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>5.98</b>	<b>2782.86</b>	<b>750.00</b>	<b>95.89</b>	<b>8999.57</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>213.51</b>	<b>12849.03</b>
Transferred to Retained Earning during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>5.98</b>	<b>2782.86</b>	<b>750.00</b>	<b>95.89</b>	<b>8999.57</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>213.51</b>	<b>12849.03</b>

Corporate Information, Significant Accounting Policies and other accompanying notes(1-58) form an integral part of consolidated financial statement  
 In terms of our Report of even date

For Jain Shrimal &amp; Co.

 Chartered Accountants  
 FRN 001704 C

(Anshul Chittora)

 Partner  
 M.No.414627

Place : Jaipur

Date: 30/05/2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. S. Jain

 Chairman  
 DIN: 00013732

Abhay Bhutoria

 Managing Director  
 DIN: 00013712

Mukesh Jain

Chief Financial Officer

R. Bhutoria

 Vice Chairman & Whole Time Director  
 DIN: 00013637

Sandip Gupta

Company Secretary

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 1 Corporate and General Information

RTS Power Corporation Limited ('the company') is a public limited entity incorporated in India having its registered office at 56, Netaji Subhas Road, Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal. The main business of the company is manufacturing and selling of Power and Distribution Transformers, Cables, indispensable equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity and generation, supply and sales of Wind Power. The Company's shares are listed on BSE.

The standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 were approved for issue by the Board of Directors of the company on May 30, 2023 and are subject to the adoption by the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

### 2. Statement of compliance and Recent Pronouncements

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the "Ind AS") as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) read with Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). The Ind AS issued, notified and made effective till the financial statements are authorized and have been considered for the purpose of preparation of these financial statements.

The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies

#### 3.1 Basis of Preparation

The Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except certain financial instruments which are measured in terms of relevant Ind AS at fair value/ amortized costs at the end of each reporting period.

Historical cost convention is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Ind AS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and in Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Having regard to the nature of business being carried out by the Company, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

The functional currency of the Company is determined as the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates. The Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees and all values are rounded off to the nearest two decimal Lakhs except otherwise stated.

#### 3.2 Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions.

The Company categorizes assets and liabilities measured at fair value into one of three levels depending on the ability to observe inputs employed for such measurement:

Level 1: Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable either directly or indirectly for the asset or liability.

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability which are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a finance team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements who regularly review significant unobservable inputs, valuation adjustments and fair value hierarchy under which the valuation should be classified.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 3.3 Property Plant and Equipment (PPE)

Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) are stated at cost of acquisition, construction and subsequent improvement thereto less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. For this purpose cost includes deemed cost on the date of transition and comprises purchase price of PPE or its construction cost and includes, where applicable, inward freight, duties and taxes, and other expenses related to acquisition or installation and any cost directly attributable to bringing the assets into the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended for its use. Interest on borrowings utilised to finance the construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of cost of the asset until such time that the asset is ready for its intended use.

When parts of an item of PPE have different useful life's, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of the PPE.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred.

PPE includes spares, standby equipments and servicing equipments which are expected to be used for a period more than 12 months and meets the recognition criteria of PPE.

The company's lease assets comprising of Land has been separately shown under PPE as Right of Use (ROU) Assets.

#### Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (unless stated otherwise) is provided as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 by the Company on written down value method. Subsequent costs incurred on Property, Plant and Equipment are depreciated over the remaining life of mother asset.

Depreciation on ROU assets is provided over the lease term or expected useful life of the asset, whichever is lower and depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (other than leasehold land) commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. No depreciation is charged on Freehold land.

Based on above, the estimated useful life of the tangible assets for the current period are as follows:

Catogory	Useful Life in years
Factory Buildings	30-75
Other than factory Building	60-75
Plant and Equipment	15-20
Furniture and Fixtures	10
Motor Vehicles	8
Office Equipment	5
Computers	3

For Buildings, the useful life has been determined based on internal assessment and independent evaluation carried out by technical experts. The useful life in case of remaining assets have been taken as per Schedule II of the Act. The Company believes that the useful life as given above represents the period over which the company expects to use the assets.

The residual value of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment has been kept at 5 percent or less of the cost of the respective assets.

Depreciation methods, useful lives, residual values are reviewed and adjusted as appropriate, at each reporting date.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 3.4 Capital Work in Progress

Capital work in progress includes purchase price, import duty and any other directly attributable costs of bringing the assets to their working condition. Such items are classified to the appropriate categories of Property, Plant and Equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Amount paid towards acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment outstanding as at each reporting date are recognized as capital advance under "Other Non-Current Assets".

### 3.5 Investment Property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both. Investment properties are measured initially at their cost of acquisition. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing cost, if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in statement of profit or loss as incurred.

### Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation on Investment Property is provided on written down value method considering 75 years as its useful life as determined by the management. Depreciation on Investment Property commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Based on above, the estimated useful lives of assets for the current period are as follows.

Category	Useful Life in years
Other than Factory Buildings	75

Depreciation methods, useful lives, residual values are reviewed and adjusted as appropriate, at each reporting date.

### 3.6 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition comprising of purchase price inclusive of duties and taxes less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. An intangible asset is recognised if it is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the company and its cost can be measured reliably. Such assets are amortised fully (without keeping any residual value) on straight line method over their estimated useful life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication of the same.

Amortisation on Intangible Assets commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Based on above, the estimated useful lives of assets for the current period are as follows.

Category	Useful life (in years)
Computer Software	3

Amortisation methods and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted as appropriate, at the end of each reporting date.

### 3.7 Derecognition of Tangible and Intangible assets and Investment Property

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible assets and Investment Property is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from its continued use. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible assets and Investment Property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 3.8 Leases

#### Company as a Lessee

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of land taken on lease for business operations. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset, (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

Lease payments associated with short term leases and leases in respect of low value assets are charged off as expenses on straight line basis over the lease term or other systematic basis, as applicable.

At commencement date, the value of "Right of Use Asset" is capitalized at the present value of outstanding lease payments plus any initial direct cost and estimated cost, if any, of dismantling and removing the underlying asset. The right-of-use asset is depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates of these leases. Subsequent measurement, if any, is made using cost model.

Each lease payment is allocated between the liability created and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to statement of profit & loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Lease modifications, if any are accounted as a separate lease if the recognition criteria specified in the standard are met.

#### Company as a Lessor

Assets given on lease are either classified as operating lease or as finance lease. A lease is classified as finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. Initially, asset held under finance lease is recognised in Balance Sheet and presented as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease. Finance income is recognised over the lease term, based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on Company's net investment in the lease. A lease which is not classified as a finance lease is an operating lease. The Company recognises lease payments in case of assets given on operating leases as income on a straight-line basis.

### 3.9 Impairment of Tangible and Intangible Assets and Investment Property

Tangible, Intangible assets, ROU Assets and Investment Property are reviewed at each balance sheet date for impairment. In case events and circumstances indicate any impairment, recoverable amount of assets is determined. An impairment loss is recognized in the statement of profit and loss, whenever the carrying amount of assets either belonging to Cash Generating Unit (CGU) or otherwise exceeds recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of assets' fair value less cost to disposal and its value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows from the use of the assets are discounted to their present value at appropriate rate.

Impairment losses recognized earlier may no longer exist or may have come down. Based on such assessment at each reporting period the impairment loss is reversed and recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. In such cases the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the lower of its recoverable amount and the carrying amount that have been determined, net of depreciation/amortisation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

### 3.10 Financial Instruments-Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial Liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The financial assets and financial liabilities are classified as current if they are expected to be realised or settled within 12 months or otherwise these are classified as non-current.

The classification of financial instruments whether to be measured at Amortized Cost, at Fair Value through Profit and Loss (referred to as "FVTPL") or at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (referred to as "FVTOCI") depends on the objective and contractual terms to which they relate. Classification of financial instruments are determined on initial recognition.

### (i) Cash and cash equivalents

All highly liquid financial instruments, which are readily convertible into determinable amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value and are having original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase, are considered as cash and cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents includes balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

### (ii) Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities measured at amortised cost

Financial Assets held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities subsequent to initial recognition are measured at amortized cost using Effective Interest Rate (referred to as "EIR") method less impairment, if any. The amortisation of EIR and loss arising from impairment, if any is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including all fees and points paid or received, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the Financial Asset or Financial Liability to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or to the amortised cost of financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

### (iii) Financial Asset at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

Financial assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Subsequent to initial recognition, they are measured at fair value and changes therein are recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

The Company has made an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of equity investments not held for trading in other comprehensive income."

For the purpose of para (ii) and (iii) above, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and interest consists of consideration for the time value of money and associated credit risk.

### (iv) Financial Assets or Liabilities at Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial Instruments which does not meet the criteria of amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are classified as Fair Value through Profit or loss. These are recognised at fair value and changes therein are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### (v) Derivative and Hedge Accounting

The company enters into derivative financial instruments being foreign exchange forward to mitigate the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates in respect of financial instruments. The Company uses hedging instruments which provide principles on the use of such financial derivatives consistent with the risk management strategy of the Company. The hedge instruments are designated and documented as hedges and effectiveness of hedge instruments to reduce the risk associated with the exposure being hedged is assessed and measured at inception and on an ongoing basis.

Any derivative that is either not designated as a hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments", is categorized as a financial asset, at fair value through profit or loss. Transaction costs attributable are also recognized in Statement of profit and loss. Changes in the fair value of the derivative hedging instrument designated as a fair value hedge are recognized in the Statement of profit and loss.

If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. Any gain or loss recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity till that time remains and thereafter to the extent hedge accounting being discontinued is recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

When a forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss accumulated in equity is transferred to the Statement of profit and loss.

### (vi) Impairment of financial assets

The Company evaluates whether there is any objective evidence that financial assets measured at amortised costs including trade and other receivables are impaired and determines the amount of impairment allowance as a result of the inability of the parties to make required payments. The Company bases the estimates on the ageing of the receivables, credit-worthiness of the receivables and historical write-off experience and variation in the credit risk on year to year basis.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses(ECL) that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The company measures the loss allowance for a financial assets at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. If the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the company measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses. Subsequently, if the credit quality of the financial asset improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Company reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

In case of trade receivables or contract assets that result in relation to revenue from contracts with customers, the company measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses where maximum contractual period is considered over which the Company is exposed to credit risks.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised costs are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

### (vii) Derecognition of financial instruments

The Company derecognizes a financial asset or a group of financial assets when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

On derecognition of a financial asset (except for equity instruments designated as FVTOCI), the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable are recognized in statement of profit and loss.

On derecognition of assets measured at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to retained earnings.

Financial liabilities are derecognized if the Company's obligations specified in the contract expires or are discharged or cancelled. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 3.11 Inventories

Raw Materials, Stores and Spares, Work in Progress and Finished Goods are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value and the cost is determined on First in First out (FIFO) basis. Materials and other supplies held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost, if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

Cost in respect of raw materials and stores and spares includes expenses incidental to procurement of the same. Cost in respect of Finished goods and those under progress represents prime cost, and includes appropriate portion of overheads. Net realizable value (NRV) is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Scrap, empty drums and replaced materials are valued at their respective net realisable value.

### 3.12 Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transactions. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities at the year-end are translated at the year-end exchange rates. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate as at the date of transaction. The loss or gain thereon and also on the exchange differences on settlement of the foreign currency transactions during the year are recognized as income or expense in the statement of profit and loss. Foreign exchange gain/loss to the extent considered as an adjustment to Interest Cost are considered as part of borrowing cost.

### 3.13 Equity Share Capital

An equity instrument is a contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of the company after deducting all of its liabilities. Par value of the equity shares is recorded as share capital and the amount received in excess of par value is classified as Securities Premium.

Costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares are recognised as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

### 3.14 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

Contingent liabilities are not recognized and are disclosed by way of notes to the financial statements when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or when there is a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the same or a reliable estimate of the amount in this respect cannot be made.

Contingent assets are not recognised but disclosed in the Financial Statements by way of notes to accounts when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.



## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 3.15 Employee Benefits

Short Term Employee Benefits including short term compensated absences are accrued in the year services are rendered by the employees.

**Provident and Family Pension Fund:** The Company has Defined Contribution Plan for its employees retirement benefits comprising of Provident Fund and Pension Fund. The Company makes regular contribution to Provident Fund, which are fully funded and administered by the Government. Contributions are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss on accrual basis.

**Gratuity:** Long Term Employee Benefits under defined benefit plans are determined at the close of each year at the present value of the amount payable by actuarial valuation techniques using the projected unit credit method and are funded with Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) for future payment of Gratuity liability to its employees. Remeasurements comprising of actuarial gains and losses, any change in the effect of the asset ceiling and return on the plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset) are recognised immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through Other Comprehensive Income ("OCI") in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to Profit or Loss in subsequent periods. Bifurcation of liabilities into Current and Non current are done based on actuarial valuation report.

### 3.16 Revenue Recognition

#### a. Revenue form operation :

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The revenue from sales in recognised when control over a goods or service has been transferred and/or goods / services are delivered/provided to the customers. The delivery occurs when the goods have been shipped or delivered to the specific location as the case may be and the customer has either accepted the goods under the contract or the company has sufficient evidence that all the criteria for acceptance has been satisfied. Returns, discounts and rebates collected, if any, are deducted there from.

Sale of electricity is accounted for on delivery of electricity to grid/ Customers .

#### Other Operating Revenue - Export Benefits :

Export benefits are accounted for as and when the ultimate realisability of such benefits are established.

#### b. Other Income:

##### Interest, Dividend and Claims :

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established. Interest has been accounted using effective interest rate method. Insurance claims/ other claims are accounted for as and when admitted or realised. Interest on overdue bills are accounted for on certainty of realisation."

### 3.17 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost comprises of interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of the funds. All borrowing costs are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss using the effective interest method except to the extent attributable to qualifying Property Plant Equipment which are capitalized to the cost of the related assets. A qualifying PPE is an asset, that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent considered as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

### 3.18 Government Grants

Government grants of revenue in nature are recognized on a systematic basis in the statement of profit and loss over the period necessary to match them with related costs and are adjusted with the related expenditure. If not related to a specific expenditure, it is considered as income and included under "Other Operating Revenue" or "Other Income". Grants which are meant for

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

purchase, construction or otherwise to acquire non current assets are deducted from costs of the such assets.

### 3.19 Taxes on Income

#### Current Tax

Current tax is provided on the taxable income and recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Advance tax and provisions are presented in the balance sheet after setting off advance tax paid and income tax provision for the current year.

Interest expenses and penalties, if any, related to income tax are included in finance cost and other expenses respectively. Interest Income, if any, related to Income tax is included in Other Income.

#### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax basis used in the computation of taxable profit as well as for unused tax losses or credits. In principle, deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred Tax Asset & Liabilities have been offset wherever the company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities & where deferred tax assets & liabilities relate to income tax levied by the same taxation authority.

Deferred taxes are calculated at the enacted or substantially enacted tax rates that are expected to apply when the asset or liability is settled. Deferred tax is charged or credited to the income statement, except when it relates to items credited or charged directly to other comprehensive income in equity, in which case the corresponding deferred tax is also recognized directly in equity.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

### 3.20 Earnings Per Share

Basic Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted earnings per share is computed using the net profit for the year attributable to the equity shareholders and weighted average number of equity and potential equity shares outstanding during the year including share options, convertible preference shares and debentures, except where the result would be anti-dilutive. Potential equity shares that are converted during the year are included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share, from the beginning of the year or date of issuance of such potential equity shares, to the date of conversion.

### 3.21 Segment Reporting

The companies business is to manufacture and sale Electrical Goods- Transformers,cables etc. and also engaged in generation and sale of Wind Energy.Operating segments are identified and reported taken into account the different risk and return, organisation structure and internal reporting system.

### 4. Critical accounting judgments, assumptions and key sources of estimation and uncertainty

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the recognition and measurement principle of Ind AS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and could change from period to period. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the year in which the results are known / materialized and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

The application of accounting policies that require significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments and the use of assumptions in the financial statements have been disclosed below. The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the balance sheet date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

### 4.1 Depreciation / amortization and impairment on Property, Plant and Equipment / Intangible assets / Investment Property

Property, plant and equipment, ROU Assets and intangible assets are depreciated/amortized on written down value basis over the estimated useful lives (or lease term if shorter) in accordance with Internal assessment and Independent evaluation carried out by technical expert/ Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, taking into account the estimated useful life and residual value, wherever applicable.

The company reviews its carrying value of its Tangible and Intangible Assets whenever there is objective evidence that the assets are impaired. In such situation assets recoverable amount is estimated which is higher of asset's or cash generating units (CGU) fair value less cost of disposal and its value in use. In assessing value in use the estimated future cash flows are discounted using pre-tax discount rate which reflect the current assessment of time value of money. In determining fair value less cost of disposal, recent market realisations are considered or otherwise in absence of such transactions appropriate valuations are adopted.

### 4.2 Impairment allowances on trade receivables

The Company evaluates whether there is any objective evidence that trade receivables are impaired and determines the amount of impairment allowance as a result of the inability of the customers to make required payments. The Company bases the estimates on the ageing of the trade receivables balance, credit-worthiness of the trade receivables, historical write-off experience. If the financial conditions of the trade receivable were to deteriorate, actual write-offs would be higher than estimated.

### 4.3 Current Tax and Deferred Tax

Significant judgment is required in determination of taxability of certain income and deductibility of certain expenses during the estimation of the provision for income taxes. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets/liability that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profit together with future tax planning strategies. The management has reviewed the rationale for recognition of Deferred Tax Liability and based on the likely timing and level of profitability in future and expected utilisation of deferred tax there against .

### 4.4 Defined benefit obligation (referred to as "DBO")

Critical estimate of the DBO involves a number of critical underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate, anticipation of future salary increases etc. as estimated by Independent Actuary appointed for this purpose by the Management. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses.

### 4.5 Provisions and Contingencies

---

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Provisions and liabilities are recognized in the period when it becomes probable that there will be a future outflow of funds resulting from past operations or events and the amount of cash outflow can be reliably estimated. The timing of recognition and quantification of the liability requires the application of judgement to existing facts and circumstances, which can be subject to change. Management judgment is required for estimating the possible outflow of resources, if any, in respect of contingencies/claim/litigations/ against the Company as it is not possible to predict the outcome of pending matters with accuracy.

### 4.6 Arrangements containing leases

Ind AS 116 requires lessees to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to the company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)									
	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Building	Plant and Equipment	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers	Total	
<b>(A) Gross Carrying Amount</b>										
As at March 31, 2021	1720.39	5522.94	1456.88	1398.69	43.85	121.54	22.41	9.86	10296.56	
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	4.15	55.59	0.38	-	1.98	0.86	62.97	
As at March 31, 2022	1720.39	5522.94	1461.03	1454.28	44.23	121.54	24.39	10.72	10359.52	
Addition	-	-	-	134.64	14.89	-	5.75	-	155.28	
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	4.92	-	0.85	-	-	5.77	
As at March 31, 2023	1720.39	5522.94	1461.03	1584.00	59.12	120.70	30.14	10.72	10509.04	
<b>(B) Accumulated Depreciation</b>										
As at March 31, 2021	-	256.84	345.01	414.69	16.48	85.46	12.11	6.88	1137.46	
Charge for the period	-	91.49	59.21	193.61	7.46	18.46	1.31	1.76	373.30	
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
As at March 31, 2022	-	348.33	404.21	608.31	23.93	103.92	13.42	8.64	1510.76	
Charge for the period	-	88.84	59.17	159.54	6.40	8.85	7.51	0.86	331.17	
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	4.61	-	0.55	-	-	5.16	
As at March 31, 2023	-	437.17	463.38	763.23	30.33	112.22	20.92	9.50	1836.76	
<b>(C) Net carrying amount (A-B)</b>										
As at March 31, 2022	1720.39	5174.61	1056.82	845.97	20.30	17.62	10.97	2.08	8848.76	
As at March 31, 2023	1720.39	5085.77	997.64	820.77	28.79	8.47	9.21	1.22	8672.28	

5.1 Refer Note No. 23.1 and 28.1 in respect of charge created against borrowings.

5.2 Depreciation with respect to Leasehold Land represent proportionate amount amortised over the period of lease on a straight line basis.

5.3 Title deeds of all the immovable properties are held in the name of the company.

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)	
Particulars	Right of Use Asset
<b>(A) Gross Carrying Amount</b>	
As at March 31, 2021	313.88
Addition	
Disposal/Adjustments	
As at March 31, 2022	313.88
Addition	
Disposal/Adjustments	320.70
As at March 31, 2023	634.58
<b>(B) Accumulated Depreciation</b>	
As at March 31, 2021	20.40
Charge for the period	4.59
Disposal/Adjustments	
As at March 31, 2022	24.99
Charge for the period	4.59
Disposal/Adjustments	
As at March 31, 2023	29.59
<b>(C) Net carrying amount (A-B)</b>	
As at March 31, 2022	288.89
As at March 31, 2023	605.00

(Rupees in Lakhs)				
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	Additions	Capitalised	As at March 31, 2023
Asset under Construction	29.42	139.93	97.00	72.35

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	Additions	Capitalised	As at March 31, 2022
Asset under Construction	-	29.42	-	29.42

(Rupees in Lakhs)	
Particulars	Building
<b>(A) Gross Carrying Amount</b>	
As at March 31, 2021	0.84
Addition	-
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2022	0.84
Addition	-
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2023	0.84
<b>(B) Accumulated Depreciation</b>	
As at March 31, 2021	0.13
Addition	0.02
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2022	0.15
Addition	0.02
Disposal/Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2023	0.17
<b>(C) Net carrying amount (A-B)</b>	
As at March 31, 2022	0.69
As at March 31, 2023	0.67

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

6.1 Amount recognised in statement of profit and loss for investment properties: (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Year Ended March 31, 2023	For the Year Ended March 31, 2022
1. Rental Income	4.30	4.30
2. Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from investment property that generated rental income during the period	0.50	0.02
3. Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from investment property that did not generate rental income during the period	-	-

(ii) Estimation of fair value :

The fair valuation of the Investment Property is Rs. 72.00 Lakhs (March 31st, 2022 - Rs 72.00 Lakhs). The Company estimates the fair value of its Investment Properties based on current prices in market for similar properties.

7. Intangible Assets (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Computer Software	Right to use	Total
<b>(A) Gross Carrying Amount</b>			
As at March 31, 2021	12.70	0.48	13.19
Addition	1.10	-	1.10
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2022	13.80	0.48	14.28
Addition	1.28	-	1.28
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2023	15.08	0.48	15.56
<b>(B) Accumulated Amortisation</b>			
As at March 31, 2021	5.30	-	5.30
Amortisation for the year	3.79	-	3.79
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2022	9.09	-	9.09
Amortisation for the year	4.17	-	4.17
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2023	13.26	-	13.26
<b>(C) Net carrying amount (A-B)</b>			
As at March 31, 2022	4.71	0.48	5.20
As at March 31, 2023	1.82	0.48	2.30

7A. Intangible assets under Development (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	Additions	Capitalised	As at March 31, 2023
Computer Software	1.28	-	1.28	-

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	Additions	Capitalised	As at March 31, 2022
Computer Software	-	1.28	-	1.28

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### Ageing Schedule for Intangible Assets under Development

As at March 31, 2023

Intangible Assets under Development	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	-	-	-	-	-
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

As at March 31, 2022

Intangible Assets under Development	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	1.28	-	-	-	1.28
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

### 8. Non-current Financial Asset : Investments

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2023	31.03.2022
<b>Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income</b>		
<b>Investment in Equity shares of Body Corporate</b>		
83400 Nos (March 31, 2022: 83400 Nos) Equity shares of Rs. 10 /- each fully paid up of Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	278.02	296.58
Investment LIC		0.13
Fixed Deposit having original maturity more than 1 year	-	0.10
<b>In Government Securities</b>		
National Saving Certificate	0.22	0.22
	<b>278.23</b>	<b>297.03</b>

- 8.1 Aggregate amount of unquoted investments 278.23 297.03
- 8.2 Investment in National Saving Certificate is deposited with Sales tax department
- 8.3 Company's investment in equity shares of M/s Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited have been valued at Rs 278.02 Lakhs based on latest available audited financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2022. The same will be updated and consequential adjustment will be given effect on availability of audited financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2023.
- 8.4 Particulars of investments as required in terms of Section 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013, have been disclosed under Note no. 8 above

### 9. Non-current Financial Asset : Other Assets

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<b>(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)</b>		
<b>At Amortised Cost</b>		
<b>Security Deposits</b>		
Considered Good		
Fixed Deposits with Banks	646.71	504.98
Security Deposit	103.65	84.88
Earnest Money Deposits	20.77	30.77
Interest Accrued on Fixed Deposits	2.20	86.14
	<b>773.33</b>	<b>706.77</b>

9.1 Kept as lien against issue of Bank Guarantee and Letter of Credit



**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**10. Non Current Tax Assets (Net)** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Advance Income Tax, TDS & TCS (Net of Provision)	187.44	83.93
	<b>187.44</b>	<b>83.93</b>

**11. Other Non-current Assets** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Advance Against Land	110.03	0.00
Prepaid Expenses	2.25	3.00
	<b>112.28</b>	<b>3.00</b>

**12. Current Assets : Inventories**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Raw Materials	645.85	837.91
Work in Progress	989.28	775.73
Finished Goods	725.79	686.29
Trading Stock	31.82	4.40
Stores and Spares	29.33	35.19
Scrap	97.16	26.41
	<b>2519.24</b>	<b>2365.92</b>

12.1 Refer Note No 28.1 in respect of charge created against borrowings

**13. Current Investments** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Face Value	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
		Number of Units	Value	Number of Units	Value
<b>Investment designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss</b>					
<b>Investment in Equity Instrument of Bodies Corporate- Quoted</b>					
Aditya Birla Capital Ltd	10	8,942	13.73	6,833	7.36
Aditya Birla Fashion And Retail Ltd	10	9,350	20.04	6,800	20.54
Akzo Nobel India Ltd Shares(Abacus)	10	241	5.54	-	-
Apl Apollo Tubes Limited	2	4,125	49.72	4,675	42.42
Axis Bank Limited	2	6,196	53.19	4,575	34.82
Bajaj Electricals Limited	2	3,300	34.71	3,300	35.47
Balkrishna Industries Limited	2	1,175	22.93	1,400	29.91
Bharti Airtel Pp Ltd	5	2,598	9.53	-	-
Birla Corporation Ltd	10	788	7.01	765	9.04
BSE Ltd	2	-	-	1,134	10.70
Century Plyboards (India) Limited	1	4,325	20.16	4,250	30.44
CESC Ltd	1	-	-	15,171	11.51
Crompton Greaves Consumer Limited	2	6,625	19.41	4,800	17.95
Dalmia Bharat Limited	2	1,825	35.92	1,825	27.29
DCM Shriram Ltd	2	1,189	8.89	1,189	13.44
Divi'S Laboratories Limited	2	775	21.88	900	39.62
Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Ltd Shares	1	4,875	22.65	-	-
HCL Technologies Limited	2	1,145	12.43	1,049	12.21
HDFC Bank Limited	1	1,375	22.13	1,375	20.22

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Particulars	Face Value	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
		Number of Units	Value	Number of Units	Value
IDFC Ltd	10	11,271	8.85	11,271	6.96
ICICI Bank Limited	2	8,724	76.53	8,724	63.71
ICICI Securities Ltd	5	2,215	9.48	1,845	11.46
IIFL Finance Ltd	2	3,366	16.43	3,162	9.03
Indusland Bank Limited	10	3,500	37.38	3,500	32.74
Infosys Ltd	5	1,825	26.06	1,825	34.80
Jindal Stainless Hisar Ltd	2	4,485	13.00	331	1.29
KEC International Ltd Shares (Abacus)	2	2,453	11.19	-	-
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	5	1,200	20.79	1,200	21.05
Mastek Ltd	5	370	5.70	424	14.08
Max Financial Services Ltd	2	1,708	10.85	1,449	10.92
Muthoot Finance Ltd	10	-	-	528	7.03
NTPC LTD SHARES	10	5,615	9.83	-	-
Oracle Financial Services Software Ltd	5	-	-	347	12.45
Polycab India Ltd	10	508	14.63	508	12.01
State Bank of India	1	2,455	12.86	2,455	12.12
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd	1	1,300	12.78	1,140	10.43
Tata Communications Ltd	10	604	7.52	604	7.42
Tata Consumer Products Limited	1	2,775	19.67	2,775	21.57
Tech Mahindra Limited	5	2,575	28.37	2,575	38.61
UPL Limited	2	5,700	40.91	7,511	57.80
Varun Beverages Limited	10	6,300	87.38	5,600	52.71
Zee Entertainment Enterprises Ltd	1	-	-	3,074	8.86
<b>Investment in Mutual Fund of Bodies Corporate- Quoted</b>					
SBI Liquid Fund				1,685	50.00
		<b>1,27,798</b>	<b>850.11</b>	<b>1,22,574</b>	<b>860.00</b>

Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof 850.11 860.00

**13.1** Particulars of investments as required in terms of Section 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013, have been disclosed under Note no. 14 above.

**13.2** The investment as stated above has been maintained under Portfolio Management Services.

**13.3** Refer Note 53 for information about Fair Value Measurement

**14. Current Financial Assets : Trade Receivables (carried at amortized cost)**  
(Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise) (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Trade Receivables	4931.68	3739.29
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	(66.04)	(124.48)
	<b>4865.64</b>	<b>3614.82</b>

**14.1** Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on credit terms of 90 to 180 days.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

14.2 The trade receivables ageing schedule for the years is as follows :

As at March 31, 2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Undisputed trade receivables – considered good	4133.28	362.83	297.57	19.29	52.67	4865.64
Undisputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	66.04	66.04
Less: Allowance for impaired receivables					(66.04)	(66.04)
Disputed trade receivables – credit impaired						
<b>Total</b>	<b>4133.28</b>	<b>362.83</b>	<b>297.57</b>	<b>19.29</b>	<b>52.67</b>	<b>4865.64</b>

As at March 31, 2022

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Undisputed trade receivables – considered good	2788.91	552.69	148.28	107.80	17.13	3614.82
Undisputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	42.52	81.95	124.48
Less: Allowance for impaired receivables				(42.52)	(81.95)	(124.48)
Disputed trade receivables – credit impaired						-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2788.91</b>	<b>552.69</b>	<b>148.28</b>	<b>107.80</b>	<b>17.13</b>	<b>3614.82</b>

14.3 No trade receivable are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person not due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

### 15. Current Financial Assets : Cash and Cash Equivalents

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Balances with banks -		
In Current Account	77.15	402.78
In Fixed Deposits with (having original maturity of less than 3 months)	83.10	93.00
Cash on hand	6.45	3.15
	<b>166.71</b>	<b>498.93</b>

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023****16. Current Financial Assets : Bank Balances other than Note 16 above** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
<b>Balances with Banks</b>		
In Fixed deposits with Banks(having maturity of more than 3 months less than 12 months)	0.11	0.10
In Dividend account		
	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.10</b>

16.1 Kept as lien against issue of Bank Guarantee and Letter of Credit.

**17. Current Financial Assets : Other Assets** (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated) (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Security Deposits	-	
Loans and Advances	0.27	
Interest Accrued on Deposits	-	
Dividend Receivable	-	0.75
Other	7.17	8.88
	<b>7.44</b>	<b>9.64</b>

17.1 Others include current account balance with portfolio managers

**18. Other Current Assets** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Advances against Goods and Services	216.87	98.48
Advance Tax (Including TDS)	21.15	-
GST Receivable	3.48	-
Balances with Government Authorities	397.38	460.85
Prepayment of Leasehold land	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	13.89	13.56
Receivable from Portfolio Manager	34.20	46.81
Others	14.71	3.11
	<b>701.68</b>	<b>622.81</b>

**19. Equity Share Capital** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Authorised		
1,20,00,000 Equity shares of Rs 10/- each (March 31,2022: 1,20,00,000 Nos)	1200.00	1200.00
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up		
91,68,500 Equity shares of Rs 10/- each (March 31, 2023: 91,68,500 Nos)	916.85	916.85
	<b>916.85</b>	<b>916.85</b>

19.1 The Company has only one class of Equity Shares having par value of Rs 10/- each. Each holder of Equity Shares is entitled to one vote per share and equal right for dividend. The dividend proposed if any by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of shareholders in the Annual General

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Meeting. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after payment of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

- 19.2** As there is no movement in equity share capital during the year, reconciliation of the same is not required.
- 19.3** The company does not have any holding/ultimate holding company.
- 19.4** The company has not reserved any shares for issue under options and contracts/commitments for the sale/disinvestment.
- 19.5** The company has neither allotted any equity share against consideration other than cash nor has issued any bonus shares nor has bought back any shares during the period of five years preceding the date at which balance sheet is prepared.
- 19.6** No securities convertible into equity shares have been issued by the company during the year
- 19.7** No calls unpaid by any directors or officers of company during the year.
- 19.8 Details of Equity Shareholders holding more than 5% Equity Shares:**

Name of Equity Shareholders	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of Equity Shares held	Percentage	Number of Equity Shares held	Percentage
Bhutoria Investments Private Limited	29,73,072	32.43%	29,73,072	32.43%
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	17,95,418	19.58%	17,95,418	19.58%
Bhutoria Transformers & Rectifiers Private Limited	6,76,336	7.38%	6,76,336	7.38%
Abhay Transformer Private Limited	6,39,800	6.98%	6,39,800	6.98%

**19.9 Details of shares held by promoters at the beginning and at the end of the year :**

As at March 31, 2023

Promoters	No of Shares at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	No of Shares at the end of the year	Percentage of Total Shares	Percentage Change during the year
Bhutoria Investments Pvt Ltd	29,73,072	-	29,73,072	32.43%	0.00%
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	17,95,418	-	17,95,418	19.58%	0.00%
Bhutoria Transformers & Rectifiers Pvt Ltd	6,76,336	-	6,76,336	7.38%	0.00%
Abhay Transformers Pvt Ltd	6,39,800	-	6,39,800	6.98%	0.00%
Ladnun Agricultural Farms (P) Ltd	2,04,800	-	2,04,800	2.23%	0.00%
Abhay Bhutoria HUF	1,00,695	-	1,00,695	1.10%	0.00%
Rachna Bhutoria	67,597	-	67,597	0.74%	0.00%
Sharad Bhutoria	60,158	-	60,158	0.66%	0.00%
Bhanwarlal Bhutoria HUF	56,788	-	56,788	0.62%	0.00%
Abhay Bhutoria	53,800	-	53,800	0.59%	0.00%
Rajendra Bhutoria HUF	45,200	-	45,200	0.49%	0.00%
Rajendra Bhutoria	39,700	-	39,700	0.43%	0.00%
Hemlata Bhutoria	35,800	-	35,800	0.39%	0.00%
Sadhna Bhutoria	35,558	-	35,558	0.39%	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>67,84,722</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67,84,722</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**As at March 31, 2022**

Promoters	No of Shares at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	No of Shares at the end of the year	Percentage of Total Shares	Percentage Change during the year
Bhutoria Investments Pvt Ltd	25,04,572	4,68,500	29,73,072	32.43%	18.71%
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	17,95,461	(43)	17,95,418	19.58%	0.00%
Bhutoria Transformers & Rectifiers Pvt Ltd	6,76,336	-	6,76,336	7.38%	0.00%
Abhay Transformers Pvt Ltd	6,39,800	-	6,39,800	6.98%	0.00%
Ladnun Agricultural Farms (P) Ltd	2,04,800	-	2,04,800	2.23%	0.00%
Abhay Bhutoria HUF	1,00,695	-	1,00,695	1.10%	0.00%
Rachna Bhutoria	67,597	-	67,597	0.74%	0.00%
Sharad Bhutoria	60,158	-	60,158	0.66%	0.00%
Bhanwarlal Bhutoria HUF	56,788	-	56,788	0.62%	0.00%
Abhay Bhutoria	53,800	-	53,800	0.59%	0.00%
Rajendra Bhutoria HUF	45,200	-	45,200	0.49%	0.00%
Rajendra Bhutoria	39,700	-	39,700	0.43%	0.00%
Hemlata Bhutoria	35,800	-	35,800	0.39%	0.00%
Sadhna Bhutoria	35,558	-	35,558	0.39%	0.00%
Rajasthan Transformers and Switchgears Private Limited	4,68,500	(4,68,500)	-	0.00%	-100.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>67,84,765</b>	<b>(43)</b>	<b>67,84,722</b>		

**20. Other Equity**

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Capital Redemption Reserve	750.00	750.00
Capital Reserve	5.98	5.98
Securities Premium	2782.86	2782.86
General Reserve	95.89	95.89
Retained earnings	8999.57	8103.13
Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income( FVTOCI)		
-Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Obligation	1.23	-
-Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	213.51	227.40
	<b>12849.03</b>	<b>11965.26</b>

**20.1** Refer Statement of Changes in Equity for movement in balances of reserves.

**20.2 Nature/Purposes of other equity**

a) Capital Redemption Reserve: Has been created by transfer from retained earning on redemption of preference shares in earlier years. The same shall be utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

b) Capital Reserve comprises of (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Share Forfeited Reserve	0.16	0.16
Rajasthan State Investment Subsidy Reserve	5.22	5.22
Generator Subsidy Reserve	0.61	0.61

c) Securities Premium represents the amount received in excess of par value of securities at the time of issue and is available for utilisation as specified under Section 52 of Companies Act, 2013.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

- d) The general reserve is created from time to time by appropriating profits from retained earnings. The general reserve is created by a transfer from one component of equity to another and accordingly it is not reclassified to the Statement of profit and loss.
- e) Retained earnings generally represents the undistributed profit/ amount of accumulated earnings of the company. This includes other comprehensive income of Rs. (12.18) Lakhs (previous year Rs. (12.18) Lakhs) relating to remeasurement of defined benefit plans (net of tax) which cannot be reclassified to profit or loss
- f) Other comprehensive Income includes fair value movement of the equity instruments designated to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. It also includes remeasurement of defined benefits plan which is transferred to retained earnings at the year end as mentioned in (e) above.

### 21. Non current Financial Liabilities : Borrowings (carried at amortized cost)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
<b>At Amortised Cost</b>		
<b>Secured</b>		
From Banks	148.44	153.61
From Other Parties	9.35	15.22
<b>Unsecured</b>		
From Related Party	124.00	651.09
	<b>281.79</b>	<b>819.92</b>

#### 21.1 Maturity profile

Particulars	0-1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	3-4 Year	Beyond 4 years	Total
From Bank		75.72	39.67	33.06	-	148.44
From Other Parties	9.35	9.35				18.70
From Related Parties					124.00	124.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.35</b>	<b>85.07</b>	<b>39.67</b>	<b>33.06</b>	<b>124.00</b>	<b>291.14</b>

#### 21.1 Maturity profile

Particulars	0-1 Year	1-2 Year	2-3 Year	3-4 Year	Beyond 4 years	Total
From Bank		34.61	46.28	39.67	33.06	153.61
From Other Parties		15.22				15.22
From Related Parties	527.09				124.00	651.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>527.09</b>	<b>49.83</b>	<b>46.28</b>	<b>39.67</b>	<b>157.06</b>	<b>819.92</b>

### 22. Non current Financial Liabilities : Lease Liabilities

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Lease Liabilities	735.05	388.61
	<b>735.05</b>	<b>388.61</b>

### 23. Non Current Financial liabilities : Other Liabilities

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Security Deposit	5.10	5.10
	<b>5.10</b>	<b>5.10</b>

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**24. Non Current Provision** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31,2023	March 31,2022
Provision for Employee Benefits	30.17	49.91
	<b>30.17</b>	<b>49.91</b>

**25. Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31,2023	March 31,2022
<b>Deferred Tax Assets:</b>		
Expense Allowed on Payment Basis (Employee Benefit)	36.78	29.01
Lease Liability	34.16	99.51
Investment measured at FVTOCI	4.67	0.00
<b>Total Deferred Tax Assets</b>	<b>75.61</b>	<b>128.52</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities:</b>		
Timing difference with respect to Property, Plant & Equipment, Investment Property and Intangible assets	1871.44	1750.50
Fair Valuation of Investments	12.10	127.72
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Obligations		
<b>Total Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>	<b>1883.54</b>	<b>1878.22</b>
<b>NET DEFERRED TAX (ASSETS)/ LIABILITIES</b>	<b>1807.93</b>	<b>1749.70</b>

**26. Current Financial Liabilities : Borrowings** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31,2023	March 31,2022
<b>Secured</b>		
<b>From Banks</b>		
<b>Repayable on demand</b>		
Working Capital Facilities	1589.25	1098.94
GECL Loan	83.17	83.69
<b>Other Loan</b>		
Working Capital Facilities (Bills Discounted with Banks)	79.97	46.47
Current Maturity of Long Term Debt	9.35	13.33
<b>Unsecured</b>		
From Related Parties	-	-
From Bodies Corporate	6.05	-
	<b>1767.79</b>	<b>1242.43</b>

**26.1** Secured on pari-passu basis by way of hypothecation of factory building, movable fixed assets, stock of raw materials, stock in process, finished goods, receivables and all other current assets of the company and personal guarantee by two directors.

**26.2** The Company has discounted trade receivables on recourse basis. Accordingly, the monies received on this account are shown as borrowings as the trade receivable to that extent even though ear marked against the same do not meet the de-recognition criteria. These bills are discounted at around 8.20 % and are repayable within 105 days.



## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 27. Current Financial Liabilities : Lease

Particulars	As at March 31,2023	As at March 31,2022
Lease Liabilities	22.98	18.53
	<b>22.98</b>	<b>18.53</b>

### 28. Current Financial Liabilities : Trade Payables

Particulars	As at March 31,2023	As at March 31,2022
<b>Total Outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises</b>		
Creditors for goods	-	-
Creditors for services	-	-
	-	-
<b>Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises</b>		
Creditors for goods	1031.48	489.38
Creditors for services	0.97	
	<b>1032.45</b>	<b>489.38</b>
	<b>1032.45</b>	<b>489.38</b>

**28.1** Disclosure of Sundry Creditors under Trade Payables is based on the information available with the company regarding the status of the suppliers as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 (The ACT). Disclosure requirement under section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 is given below:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(a) The Principal amount and the Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year.	-	-
b) The amount of the Interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16 of MSMED Act (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	-	-
c) The amount of the Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006.	-	-
d) The amount of Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	-	-
e) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006.	-	-

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

**28.2** Payment towards trade payables is made as per the terms and conditions of the contract of purchase orders. The average credit period on purchases is 30 to 180 days.

**28.3** Trade payables ageing schedule for the years ended as on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows :

**As at March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for the following periods from due date of payment				Total
	0-1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	3 Years & More	
(i) MSME					
(ii) Others	981.06	46.36	2.09	2.94	1032.45
(iii) Disputed dues-MSME					
(iv) Disputed dues- Others					
(v) Unbilled Dues					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>981.06</b>	<b>46.36</b>	<b>2.09</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>1032.45</b>

**As at March 31,2022**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	0-1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	3 Years & More	
(i) MSME					
(ii) Others	468.20	18.16	0.52	2.50	489.38
(iii) Disputed dues-MSME					-
(iv) Disputed dues- Others					-
(v) Unbilled Dues					-
<b>Total</b>	<b>468.20</b>	<b>18.16</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>489.38</b>

### 29. Current Financial Liabilities : Other Liabilities (Carried at amortized cost)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Duties & Taxes	0.04	-
Security Deposits	-	2.85
Interest Accrued but not due	-	31.05
Interest Payable	59.47	83.85
Unpaid Dividend	-	-
Others	34.85	38.50
	<b>94.36</b>	<b>156.26</b>

### 30. Other Current Liabilities

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Advance from Customers	176.78	368.62
Statutory dues (includes Goods and Services Tax, Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance,Tax deducted at Source etc.)	15.24	10.42
Others	15.71	6.57
	<b>207.74</b>	<b>385.61</b>

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023****31. Current Liabilities : Provision**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Provision for Employee Benefits	49.94	49.42
Others	13.61	0.22
	<b>63.55</b>	<b>49.64</b>

**32. Revenue From Operations**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Sale of Products	13798.74	8634.01
Sale of Services	198.97	190.79
<b>Other Operating Revenues</b>		
Scrap Sales	112.99	356.09
Freight and Insurance Realised	14.93	16.84
Duty Drawback	29.23	6.68
Others	177.79	35.03
	<b>14332.64</b>	<b>9239.44</b>

**32.1 Bifurcation of Revenue**

Revenue based on Business Segment

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Wires	7470.45	3217.40
Transformer, Cable and Conductors	6780.11	5940.38
Wind Energy	82.09	81.67
	<b>14332.64</b>	<b>9239.45</b>

**33. Other Income**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Interest Income	38.89	75.04
Dividend Income	9.13	6.72
Gain on Fair Value of Financial Instruments	48.09	84.10
Rent Income	53.11	55.61
Liabilities no longer required Written Back	55.81	9.33
Net gain / (loss) on Foreign Currency transactions and translations	46.82	-
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment	2.96	-
Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)	-	155.64
Miscellaneous Income	99.28	345.01
	<b>354.09</b>	<b>731.45</b>

**33.1** The Company has certain operating lease arrangements for office and warehouse accommodations etc. with tenure ranging from 11 months to 3 years etc. Income earned on account of rent during the year has been recognized in the Statement Profit and Loss amounting to Rs. 53.11 Lakhs (March 31, 2022 : Rs. 55.61 Lakhs).

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**34. Cost of Materials Consumed**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Raw Materials Consumed	10427.56	6721.90
	<b>10427.56</b>	<b>6721.90</b>

**35. Purchase of Stock in Trade**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Purchase of Stock in Trade	107.25	27.13
	<b>107.25</b>	<b>27.13</b>

**36. Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in Progress and Stock-in-Trade**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
<b>Opening Stock</b>		
Finished Goods	686.29	994.70
Work in Progress	775.73	925.59
Stock in Trade	4.40	49.63
Scrap	26.41	13.33
	<b>1492.83</b>	<b>1983.26</b>
<b>Interbranch Transfer</b>		
Finished Goods	(0.03)	-
Work in Progress	-	-
Stock in Trade	25.39	-
Scrap	12.62	-
	<b>37.99</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Less: Closing Stock</b>		
Finished Goods	725.79	686.31
Work in Progress	989.28	775.73
Stock in Trade	31.82	4.40
Scrap	97.16	26.41
	<b>1844.06</b>	<b>1492.85</b>
<b>(Increase)/ Decrease in Inventories of Finished goods, Stock-in - Trade and Work-in-Progress</b>	<b>(313.24)</b>	<b>490.41</b>

**37. Employee Benefits Expense**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Salaries and Wages	371.21	362.55
Contribution to Provident, Gratuity and Other Funds	14.09	14.85
Staff Welfare Expenses	6.71	5.24
	<b>392.00</b>	<b>382.64</b>

**38. Finance Costs**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Interest Expense	189.66	197.28
Interest Expenses on Lease Liabilities	31.53	33.76
Other Borrowing Costs	45.86	82.60
	<b>267.04</b>	<b>313.64</b>

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**39. Depreciation and amortisation Expenses**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	272.90	377.89
Depreciation on Right of use Assets	71.90	0.00
Depreciation on Investment Property	0.02	0.02
Amortisation on Intangible Assets	4.17	3.79
	<b>348.99</b>	<b>381.70</b>

**40. Other Expenses**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts	458.98	152.00
CSR Expenses	9.75	9.46
Power and Fuel	201.96	197.14
Legal and Professional Fees	108.02	71.46
Windmill Maintenance	29.93	27.45
Rent	29.99	27.87
Repairs and Maintenance	129.32	56.06
Auditors Remuneration	9.00	11.65
Carriage Inward	212.93	126.16
Carriage Outward	247.42	99.75
Job and Fabrication Charges	210.20	139.52
Loss on sale of investment	1.01	7.71
Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts	0.00	84.84
Bad Debts Written Off	79.36	0.00
Other irrecoverable balances written off	0.30	2.64
Damages for delay supply	10.10	71.68
Miscellaneous Expenses	389.52	263.12
	<b>2127.80</b>	<b>1348.50</b>

**40.1 Auditors Remuneration represents:**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
<b>To Statutory Auditor:</b>		
Audit Fees	6.50	6.50
Tax Audit Fees	-	1.90
Certification and other reports	2.50	3.25
	<b>9.00</b>	<b>11.65</b>

**40.2.** Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year is Rs 9.46 Lakhs (March 31, 2022 - Rs 10.43 Lakhs).

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

<b>a) Details of CSR expenditure:</b> (Rupees in Lakhs)		
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>
Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	9.75	9.46
Amount spent during the year :		
a) Construction/acquisition of any asset		
- in cash	-	-
- yet to be paid in cash	-	-
b) On purposes other than (a) above		
- in cash	10.00	19.67
- yet to be paid in cash	-	-
Previous year excess spent adjusted with current year requirement to be spent	-	-
Unspent amount during the year in relation to:	-	0.22
Reason for shortfall	Not applicable	Not applicable

**(b) CSR expenditure under various heads**

The Company incurs expenditure by donating to a Charitable Trust named Seth Gangaram Bhutoria Janaklayan Trust which in turn utilises the funds on deserving organisations and individuals keeping in mind sustainability and impact on desired recipients.

**(c) Details of Unspent/ (Excess) CSR expenditure**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2023</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>
<b>Opening Balance</b>	0.22	10.43
Amount required to be spent during the year	9.75	9.46
Amount spent during the year	10.00	19.67
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>(0.04)</b>	<b>0.22</b>
- To be carried forward for next year	-	-
- Not to be carried forward for next year	0.04	-

**41. Obligation under leases**

Operating Lease disclosures :

The Company has incurred Rs. 29.15 Lakhs (March 31, 2022 Rs 27.03 Lakhs) towards rental expenses relating to short term leases and leases of low value assets. The total cash outflow for leases is Rs. 29.15 Lakhs (March 31, 2022 Rs 27.03 Lakhs).

**42. Tax Expenses**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 31.03.2023</b>	<b>As at 31.03.2022</b>
Current Tax	370.00	163.36
Deferred Tax		
In Profit & Loss account	62.90	(16.18)
In Other Comprehensive Income	(4.67)	
<b>Total Tax Expense/(Income) recognised in the Current Year in Profit and Loss</b>	<b>428.23</b>	<b>147.18</b>

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 42.1 Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense for the Year with Accounting Profit is as follows :

Taxable Income differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the statement of profit and loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. Details in this respect are as follows :

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Profit Before Tax	1329.33	304.97
Tax Rate	25.168%	25.168%
Income Tax Expense Calculated at 25.168%	334.57	76.75
<b>Add: Effect of Expenses that are not deductible in determining Taxable Profit</b>		
Effect of Temporary Difference on Account of Tax of Earlier Periods	34.02	91.63
Certain expenses to be allowed on payment basis	-	(0.04)
Effect of temporary difference	58.23	-
Non Deductible Expenses	30.42	-
Others	23.90	-
<b>Less : Effect of Expense/income that are deductible/not taxable in determining taxable profit</b>		
Exempt Income	(40.81)	-
Certain Expenses to be Allowed on Payment Basis	-	-
Deduction of Profit under Tax Holiday period	-	-
Effect of temporary differences	-	-
Effect of other adjustments including change in rate etc.	-	-
Effect of Fair Valuation of Property, Plant and Equipment and Financial assets and Financial Liabilities	(12.10)	(21.17)
<b>Income Tax Expense recognised in Profit and Loss</b>	<b>428.23</b>	<b>147.18</b>

### 43 Components of Other Comprehensive Income

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Items that will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit or Loss		
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Obligation (net of tax)	1.23	(1.65)
Net Fair Value Gain on Investments in Equity Shares at FVTOCI (net of tax)	(18.57)	42.47
<b>Deferred Tax on</b>		
Remeasurement Gains of Defined Benefit Obligation	-	(0.01)
Net Fair Value Gain/(Loss) on Investments in Equity Shares at FVTOCI	4.67	(0.10)
	<b>(12.67)</b>	<b>40.71</b>

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**44. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments (to the extent not provided for)** (Rupees in Lakhs)  
**Contingent Liabilities**

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
<b>Claims against the Company not acknowledged as Debt</b>		
Value Added Tax and Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	79.40	129.13
The Central Excise Act, 1944	64.95	137.26
West Bengal Value Added Tax Act, 2003	42.96	42.96
Income Tax Act, 1961	118.68	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>305.99</b>	<b>309.35</b>

**44.1** The Company's pending litigation comprises of claim against the Company and proceeding pending tax/statutory/Government authorities. The Company has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has made adequate provisions, and disclosed the contingent liabilities, where applicable, in its Financial Statements. The Company does not expects the outcome of these proceedings to have a material impact on its financial position. Future cash outflows in respect of above are dependent upon the outcome of judgments / decisions.

**45. Capital and Other Commitments**

The company has no contracts outstanding on account of capital expenditure as on the balance sheet date.

**46. Disclosure as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**
**Contingent Assets**

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or nonoccurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. During the normal course of business, unresolved claims remains outstanding. The inflow of economic benefits, in respect of such claims cannot be measured due to uncertainties that surround the related events and circumstances.

**47. Related party disclosure as identified by the management in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24 on "Related Party Disclosures" are as follows :**
**(A) Names of related parties and nature of relationship**
**(i) Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives**

- (a) Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria
- (b) Mr. Abhay Bhutoria
- (c) Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria
- (d) Mr. Sharad Bhutoria-Relative of the Director
- (e) Mr. Suchir Bhutoria-Director of the Subsidiary Company
- (f) Mrs. Rachna Bhutoria-Director of the Subsidiary Company

**(ii) Enterprises over which any person described in (i) above is able to exercise significant influence and with whom the Company has transaction during the year.**

- (a) Abhay Transformers Private Limited
- (b) Bhutoria Agrotech Private Limited
- (c) Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited
- (d) Bhutoria Investments Private Limited
- (e) Suchir Industries Private Limited
- (f) BLB Cables & Conductors Private Limited
- (g) Ladnun Agricultural Farms Private Limited
- (h) ABAY Energy PLC
- (i) Seth Gangaram Bhutoria Janakalyan Trust
- (j) Rajasthan Transformers & Switchgears Private Limited



**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**
**(iii) Aggregate amount of transactions with related parties:**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Nature of Transaction	Subsidiary	Key Management Personnel	Other Related Parties
<b>(a) Interest Income</b>			
Bhutoria Investment Private Limited	-	-	-
	-	-	(12.93)
Ladnun Agricultural Farms Private Limited	-	-	0.09
	-	-	(0.70)
Suchir Industries Private Limited	-	-	2.38
	-	-	(5.11)
<b>(b) Rent Paid</b>			
Suchir Industries Private Limited	-	-	40.53
	-	-	(27.83)
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	-	-	0.48
	-	-	(0.57)
<b>(c) Remuneration including Perks</b>			
Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	-	21.00	-
	-	(18.82)	-
Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	-	46.29	-
	-	(48.15)	-
Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria	-	30.80	-
	-	(24.59)	-
Mr. Suchir Bhutoria	-	16.51	-
	-	(13.39)	-
Mrs. Rachna Bhutoria	-	9.00	-
	-	(6.56)	-
<b>(d) Sales</b>			
Suchir Industries Private Limited	-	-	75.95
	-	-	-
ABAY Energy PLC	-	-	225.09
	-	-	-
<b>(e) Rental Income</b>			
Abhay Bhutoria	-	4.88	-
	-	-	-
<b>(f) Services Rendered</b>			
Bhutoria Transformers & Rectifiers Private Limited	-	-	-
	-	-	-
<b>(g) Loan (Taken)</b>			
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	-	-	-
	-	-	(20.00)
Bhutoria Investments Private Limited	-	-	39.00

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Nature of Transaction	Subsidiary	Key Management Personnel	Other Related Parties
	-	-	(1,132.50)
Ladnun Agricultural Farms Private Limited	-	-	6.00
	-	-	-
Suchir Industries Private Limited	-	-	37.00
	-	-	-
Rajendra Bhutoria	-	-	-
	-	(45.00)	-
<b>(h) Loan Repaid</b>			
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited	-	-	-
	-	-	(10.00)
Bhutoria Investments Private Limited	-	-	270.00
	-	-	(438.47)
Ladnun Agricultural Farms Private Limited	-	-	6.00
	-	-	(22.00)
Suchir Industries Private Limited	-	-	37.00
	-	-	(124.00)
Rajendra Bhutoria	-	-	-
	-	(45.00)	-
<b>(i) Payment for Corporate Social Responsibility Expenditure</b>			
Seth Gangaram Bhutoria Janakalyan Trust	-	-	10.00
	-	-	(19.67)

Figures in bracket represent previous year's figures

**(iv) Balance of related parties are as follows :**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Nature of Transaction	Name of the related parties	As at March, 2023	As at March, 2022
<b>(a) Outstanding Loan (including interest thereon)</b>			
Bhutoria Investments Private Limited		152.00	381.09
<b>Total</b>		<b>152.00</b>	<b>381.09</b>
<b>(b) Investment in Equity Instrument held measured at Fair Value</b>			
Bhutoria Brothers Private Limited		<b>278.02</b>	<b>296.58</b>

**(v) The remuneration of directors and other members of key management personnel during the year as follows:**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Nature of Transaction	Name of the related parties	For the Year ended March 31, 2023	For the Year ended March 31, 2022
<b>Short-term employee benefits:</b>			
Salary	Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	39.00	34.89
	Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria	23.60	15.38
	Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	21.00	18.82
	Mr. Suchir Bhutoria	12.00	12.00
	Mrs. Rachna Bhutoria	9.00	6.00
Perquisite	Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	7.29	3.90

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Nature of Transaction	Name of the related parties	For the Year ended March 31, 2023	For the Year ended March 31, 2022
	Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria	7.20	7.20
	Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	-	-
	Mr. Suchir Bhutoria	4.51	1.39
	Mrs. Rachna Bhutoria	-	0.56
<b>Post Employment Benefits:</b>			
Post Employment Benefits	Mr. Abhay Bhutoria	-	9.36
	Mr. Siddharth Bhutoria	-	2.01
	Mr. Rajendra Bhutoria	-	-
	Mr. Suchir Bhutoria	-	-
	Mrs. Rachna Bhutoria	-	-

\*Post Employment Benefit Contribution does not include contribution towards Gratuity for individual KMPs as individual data for the same is not available and the same is provided for based on Actuarial Valuation.

**Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties**

The sales to and purchases from related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year end are unsecured and settlement occurs in cash. The Company has not provided any guarantee to related parties towards their borrowing facilities. For the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company has not recorded any impairment allowances in respect of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties (March 31, 2022 Rs. NIL ). This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

(vii) The above related parties information is as identified by the management and verified upon by the auditor based on the information and explanations provided to them.

**48. Calculation of Earning Per Share is as follows:** (Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2023	31.03.2022
Net Profit for Basic and Diluted earnings per share as per Statement of Profit and Loss	896.44	157.79
Net Profit for Basic and Diluted earnings per share (a)	896.44	157.79
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares for Calculation of Basic and Diluted earnings per share (Face value Rs. 10/- per share)		
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares considered in Calculating Basic and Diluted EPS (b)	91,68,500	91,68,500
Earnings per share (EPS) of Equity Share of Rs. 10 each :		
Basic and Diluted (a/b) (Rs.)	9.78	1.72

**49. Segment Information**
**49.1 Basis for segmentation**

The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) evaluates the company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. The CODM of the Company evaluates the segments based on their revenue growth, operating income and return on capital employed. No operating segments have been aggregated in arriving at the business segment of the Company.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Management has determined the operating segments based on the information reviewed by the CODM for the purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance. The Company has identified three business segments viz. Electrical Goods-Transformers, Cables etc., Wind Energy and Galvanised Iron Wire & Strips and presented the same in the Financial Statements on a consistent basis. Revenues and expenses have been identified to a segment on the basis of relationship to operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses which relate to enterprise as a whole and are not allocable to a segment on reasonable basis have been disclosed as "Unallocable".

Segment Assets and Segment Liabilities represents assets and liabilities of respective segments. Investments, Tax related assets/liabilities and other assets and liabilities that cannot be allocated to a segment on reasonable basis have been disclosed as "Unallocable".

Reportable Segment	Description of products/services
Electrical Goods-Transformers, Cables etc.	The segment is engaged in manufacture of Power and Distribution Transformers, Cables and Conductors of various capacities
Wind Energy	The segment is engaged in generation of wind energy
Galvanised Iron Wire & Strips	The segment is engaged in manufacture of Galvanised Iron Wire & Strips

### 49.2 Information about reportable segments

The following is an analysis of revenue and results from operations by reportable segments:

Particulars	2022-23				2021-22			
	Wind	Electrical	Galvanised Iron Wire and Strips	Total	Wind	Electrical	Galvanised Iron Wire and Strips	Total
<b>Revenue</b>								
Sale and services to external customer	82.09	6780.11	7470.45	14332.64	81.67	3217.40	5940.38	9239.45
Revenue from Operations (Gross)	82.09	6780.11	7470.45	14332.64	81.67	3217.40	5940.38	9239.45
Segment Results	34.60	2205.65	181.72	2421.98	36.04	1140.23	(299.57)	876.70
Unallocated Corporate Expenses( Net of unallocable income)	-	-	-	825.60	-	-	-	258.07
Finance Costs	-	-	-	267.04	-	-	-	313.64
Profit Before Tax	-	-	-	1329.33	-	-	-	304.99
Tax Expenses	-	-	-	432.90	-	-	-	147.18
Profit After Tax	-	-	-	896.44	-	-	-	157.81
Segment Assets	140.03	14609.58	790.03	15539.63	153.03	10693.41	4229.89	15076.33
Unallocated Corporate Assets	-	-	-	4275.18	-	-	-	0.03
<b>Total Assets</b>	-	-	-	<b>19814.81</b>	-	-	-	<b>15076.36</b>
Segment Liabilities	0.04	2303.31	1421.81	3725.16	0.00	1171.79	1589.20	2760.99
Unallocated Corporate Liabilities	-	-	-	2323.76	-	-	-	2509.62
Total Liabilities	-	-	-	6048.92	-	-	-	5270.61
Capital Expenditure	-	34.79	193.94	228.73	-	7.88	55.09	62.97
Depreciation/ Amortisation	16.01	165.91	145.96	327.88	18.22	172.90	162.50	353.62
Unallocated Corporate Depreciation/ Amortisation	-	-	-	21.11	-	-	-	28.07
<b>Total Depreciation/ Amortisation</b>	-	-	-	<b>348.99</b>	-	-	-	<b>381.69</b>

Finance income and costs and fair value gains and losses on financial instruments are not allocated to individual segments as the underlying instruments are managed at company level. Current Taxes,

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

deferred taxes and certain financial assets and liabilities are not allocated to those segments as they are also managed at company level.

Capital Expenditure consists of addition to Property, Plant and Equipment, Capital Work in Progress, Investment Property and Intangible assets.

### 49.3 Geographical Information

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	2022-2023	2021-2022
<b>Revenue by Geographical market</b>		
<b>Sale of Products and Services</b>		
- Domestic	11116.92	8866.68
- Export	3215.72	372.76
<b>Total</b>	<b>14332.64</b>	<b>9239.44</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Trade Receivable		
- Within India	3484.59	3614.82
- Outside India	1381.05	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>4865.64</b>	<b>3614.82</b>

### 49.4 Information about major customers

Details of customer who contributed 10% or more of the total revenue of the company for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows

#### 2022-23

Particulars	Sales Amount	Total Sales	Percentage
Safaricom Telecommunication Ethiopia PLC	2981.87	14332.64	20.80%

#### 2021-22

Particulars	Sales Amount	Total Sales	Percentage
Techno Electric & Engineering Co. Ltd. (J & K)	1091.68	9239.44	11.82%

50. In the opinion of the management and to the best of their knowledge and belief, the value on realization of current assets, loans and advances in the ordinary course of business would not be less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet. The debit/credit balances of parties are however, subject to confirmation and adjustments, if any.

### 51 Post Retirement Employee Benefits

The disclosures required under Indian Accounting Standard 19 on "Employee Benefits" (Ind AS - 19) are given below:

#### (a) Defined Contribution Scheme

The Company has certain Defined Contribution Plans. Contributions are made to Provident Fund in India at the rate of 12% of salary of the employees covered as per the regulations. The contributions are made to registered provident fund administered by the Government. The obligation of the Company is limited to the amount contributed and it has no further contractual nor any constructive obligation.

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Year ended March 31, 2023	For the Year ended March 31, 2022
<b>Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan recognised as expense for the year are as under:</b>		
Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund and Family Pension Fund	13.68	14.67

**(b) Defined Benefit Plan**

The company has a defined benefit Gratuity plan. Every Employee who has completed five years or more of service is entitled to Gratuity on terms not less favorable than the provisions of The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The company make annual contribution of Gratuity to Gratuity fund maintained by Life Insurance Corporation of India for the scheme.

The employee's gratuity fund scheme managed by Life Incorporation of Inida is a defined benefit plan. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

**Gratuity (Funded)**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For The Year Ended March 31, 2023	For The Year Ended March 31, 2022
<b>A. Change in fair value of Defined Benefit Obligation:</b>		
Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligations as at the beginning of the year	79.84	79.87
Current Service Cost	4.56	4.22
Interest Cost	5.59	5.11
Benefit Paid	(14.72)	(7.71)
Actuarial (Gain) / Losses		
Remeasurements- Due to Financial Assumptions	(0.30)	(1.42)
Remeasurements- Due to Experience Adjustments	(0.94)	(0.23)
<b>Liability at the end of the year</b>	<b>74.04</b>	<b>79.84</b>
<b>B. Change in Fair Value of plan Assets :</b>		
Fair value of Plan Assets at the beginning of the year	2.08	1.95
Interest Income	0.15	0.13
Contributions by the Employers	14.97	7.71
Benefit paid	(14.72)	(7.71)
Remeasurements- Return on Assets (excluding Interest Income)	(0.01)	0.01
<b>Fair value of plan Assets at the end of the year</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>2.08</b>
<b>C. Amount Recognized in Balance Sheet:</b>		
Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligations as at the end of the year	74.04	79.84
Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the year	2.47	2.08
	<b>71.57</b>	<b>77.76</b>
<b>D. Components of Defined Benefit Cost</b>		
Current Service Cost	4.56	4.22
Interest Cost	5.59	5.11
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(0.15)	(0.13)
Net Actuarial (Gain)/ Loss on remeasurement recognized in OCI	(1.23)	(1.66)
<b>Total Defined Benefit Cost recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	<b>8.78</b>	<b>7.55</b>

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Particulars	For The Year Ended March 31, 2023	For The Year Ended March 31, 2022	
<b>E. Remeasurements Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
Remeasurements- Due to Financial Assumptions	(0.30)	(1.42)	
Remeasurements- Due to Experience Adjustments	(0.94)	(0.23)	
Remeasurements- Return on Assets (excluding Interest Income)	0.01	(0.01)	
<b>Remeasurements Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(1.23)</b>	<b>(1.66)</b>	
<b>F. Balance Sheet Reconciliation</b>			
Opening Net Liability	77.76	77.92	
Defined Benefit Cost included in Profit and Loss	10.01	9.21	
Remeasurements Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	(1.23)	(1.66)	
Employers Contribution	14.97	7.71	
<b>Amount Recognised in Balance Sheet</b>	<b>71.57</b>	<b>77.76</b>	
<b>G. Percentage allocation of plan assets in respect of fund managed by insurer/trust is as follows:</b>			
Equity	-	-	
Bonds	-	-	
Other Current Assets	-	-	
Insurance policies	100%	100%	
<b>H. The Principal Actuarial Assumptions as at Balance Sheet date are set out as below:</b>			
<b>Summary of Financial Assumption</b>			
Discount Rate	7.00%	7.15%	
Salary Escalation- First Five Years	5.00%	5.00%	
<b>Summary of Demographic Assumptions</b>			
Mortality Rate	IALM (2012-14) Table	IALM (2012-14) Table	
Attrition Rate	2	2	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Change in Assumptions</b>	<b>For The Year Ended March 31, 2023</b>	<b>For The Year Ended March 31, 2022</b>
<b>I. Sensitivity analysis</b>			
Salary Escalation	1%	76.22	82.39
Salary Escalation	-1%	72.05	77.50
Discount Rate	1%	72.17	77.66
Discount Rate	-1%	76.12	82.25

The above sensitivity analysis is based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (projected unit credit method) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit obligation recognised within the Balance Sheet.

**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For The Year Ended March 31, 2023
<b>J. Estimate of expected benefit payments (In absolute terms i.e. undiscounted)</b>	
1 year	43.86
2 to 5 years	19.43
6 to 10 years	8.56
More than 10 years	24.62

**K. Expected contribution by the company in next financial year is Rs. 82.58 Lakhs****L. Description of Risk Exposure**

Valuations are performed on certain basic set of pre-determined assumptions and other regulatory framework which may vary overtime. Thus, the Company is exposed to various risks in providing the above gratuity benefit which are as follows:

**Interest Rate risk :** The plan exposes the Company to the risk of fall in interest rates. A fall in interest rates will result in an increase in the ultimate cost of providing the above benefit and will thus result in an increase in the value of the liability (as shown in financial statements).

**Liquidity Risk :** This is the risk that the Company is not able to meet the short-term gratuity payouts. This may arise due to non-availability of enough cash / cash equivalent to meet the liabilities or holding of illiquid assets not being sold in time.

**Salary Escalation Risk :** The present value of the defined benefit plan is calculated with the assumption of salary increase rate of plan participants in future. Deviation in the rate of increase of salary in future for plan participants from the rate of increase in salary used to determine the present value of obligation will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

**Demographic Risk :** The Company has used certain mortality and attrition assumptions in valuation of the liability. The Company is exposed to the risk of actual experience turning out to be worse compared to the assumption.

**Regulatory Risk :** Gratuity benefit is paid in accordance with the requirements of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972(as amended from time to time). There is a risk of change in regulations requiring higher gratuity payouts (e.g. Increase in the maximum limit on gratuity of Rs. 20,00,000).

**Note :** The above is a standard list of risk exposures in providing the gratuity benefit. The Company is advised to carefully examine the above list and make suitable amendments (including adding more risks, if relevant) to the same before disclosing the above in its financial statements.

**52. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The accounting classification of each category of financial instrument, their carrying amount and fair value are as follows:-

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
<b>Financial Assets (Current and Non-Current)</b>				
<b>Financial Assets measured at Amortised Cost</b>				
Trade Receivables	4865.64	4865.64	3614.82	3614.82
Cash and Cash Equivalents	166.71	166.71	498.93	498.93
Other Bank Balances	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10
Other Financial Assets	7.44	7.44	9.64	9.64



**Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Investment in Government Securities	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
<b>Financial Assets measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income</b>				
Investment in Equity Instrument	278.02	278.02	296.58	296.58
<b>Financial Assets measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss</b>				
Investment in Equity Instrument	850.11	850.11	810.00	810.00
Investment in Mutual Fund	-	-	50.00	50.00
<b>Financial Liabilities (Current and Non-Current)</b>				
<b>Financial Liabilities measured at Amortised Cost</b>				
Lease Liability	758.03	758.03	407.14	407.14
Borrowings	2049.58	2049.58	2062.35	2062.35
Trade Payables	1032.45	1032.45	489.38	489.38
Other Financial Liabilities	99.46	99.46	161.36	161.36

**Fair Valuation Techniques**

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

The fair value of cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, current loan, current trade receivables and payables, short term borrowing, other current financial liabilities and assets approximate their carrying amount largely due to the short-term nature of these instruments. The management considers that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recognised at nominal cost/ amortised cost in the financial statements approximate their fair values.

A substantial portion of the company's long-term Vehicle Loan has been contracted at fixed rates of interest. Fair value of variable interest rate borrowings approximates their carrying value subject to adjustments made for transaction cost.

Fair value of Investments in Unquoted equity shares (other than Investments in Associates, Joint Venture and Subsidiaries) have been valued based on the historical net asset value as per the latest audited financial statements and Investments in quoted equity shares have been valued based on Active Market Price.

**Fair value hierarchy**

The following table presents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at balance sheet date:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	Fair value measurements at reporting date using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Investment in Equity Instruments	1128.13	850.11	-	278.02
	(1106.59)	(810.00)		(296.58)
Investment in Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-
	(50.00)		(50.00)	

(\*) Figures in round brackets ( ) indicate figures as at March 31, 2022

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3.

The Inputs used in fair valuation measurement are as follows:

Fair valuation of Financial assets and liabilities not within the operating cycle of the company is amortised based on the borrowing rate of the company.

Investment in Mutual Funds are based on their respective Net Asset Value (NAV) as on the reporting date.

Quoted Investment in Equity shares have been valued based on the Active Market Price

Unquoted investments in Equity shares have been valued based on the amount available to shareholder's as per the latest audited financial statements. There were no external unobservable inputs or assumption used in such valuation.

### Sale of Financial Assets

In the normal course of business, the company transfers its bills receivable to Banks with Recourse. Under arrangements with recourse, the company is obligated to repurchase the uncollected financial assets, subject to limits specified in the agreement with the banks. Accordingly, in such cases the amount received are recorded as Borrowings in the statement of Financial Position and Cash flow from Financing Activities.

The Carrying Value of Trade Receivables not derecognised along with the associated liabilities is as below:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Carrying Value of Asset Transferred	Carrying Value of Associated Liabilities	Carrying Value of Asset Transferred	Carrying Value of Associated Liabilities
Trade Receivables	-	-	-	-

### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company's financial liabilities comprise mainly of borrowings, trade and other payables. The Company's financial assets comprise mainly of cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks including Fixed Deposits with Banks, Investments, loans, trade receivables and other receivables.

The Company is exposed to Market risk, Credit risk and Liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Board of Director reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks.

#### MARKET RISK

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk includes borrowings, investments, loan, trade payables and trade receivables.

#### Interest rate risk

The company's exposure in market risk relating to change in interest rate primarily arises from floating rate borrowing with banks and financial institutions. Interest rate risks is measured by using the cash flow sensitivity for changes in variable interest rates. Any movement in the reference rates could have an impact on the company's cash flows as well as costs.

Borrowings at fixed interest rate exposes the company to the fair value interest rate risk. Further there are deposits with banks which are long term and short term period which are exposed to interest rate risk, falling due for renewal.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

With all other variables held constant, the following table demonstrates the impact of the borrowing cost on the Profit or Loss with respect to floating rate portion of loans and borrowings.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Increase in basis points	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Rupee Loan	+0.5	7.95	5.49

A decrease in 0.50 basis point in Rupee Loan would have an equal and opposite effect on the Company's financial statements

### Liquidity table

The following tables detail the Company's contractual maturity for its non derivative financial liabilities with agreed repayment periods. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay. The tables include both interest and principal cash flows as at balance sheet date:

### Interest rate and currency of borrowings

As at March 31, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Total Borrowings	Floating Rate Borrowings	Fixed Rate Borrowings	Weighted average interest rate
INR	2049.58	1589.25	460.33	8.52%

### Interest rate and currency of borrowings

As at March 31, 2022

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Total Borrowings	Floating Rate Borrowings	Fixed Rate Borrowings	Weighted average interest rate
INR	2062.35	1098.94	963.41	8.52%

### Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's trade receivables and these are unhedged.

The Company evaluates the impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuation by assessing its exposure to exchange rate risks.

The carrying amount of various exposures to foreign currency as at the end of the reporting period are as follows :

There are no foreign currency exposure which is outstanding as at balance sheet date

### CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities primarily trade receivables and other financial assets including deposits with Bank. Exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. The Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends and ageing of accounts receivable.

The Company's exposure of its counterparties are continuously monitored and the aggregate value of transactions is reasonably spread amongst the counterparties.

The carrying amount of respective financial assets recognised in the financial statements, (net of impairment losses), represents the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being well established, large and unrelated.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

The Company establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade and other receivables. Receivables from customers are reviewed/evaluated periodically by the management and appropriate impairment allowances for doubtful debts are made to the extent recovery there against has been considered to be remote.

### Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired

Cash and cash equivalents, investment and deposits with banks are neither past due nor impaired. Cash and cash equivalents with banks are held with reputed and credit worthy banking institutions.

### Financial assets that are past due but not impaired

Trade receivables amounts that are past due at the end of the reporting period against which no credit losses has been expected to arise except those which are impaired.

### LIQUIDITY RISK

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements. The Company has obtained fund and non-fund based working capital loans from banks. The Company invests its surplus funds in bank fixed deposit which carry no market risk. The company relies on borrowings and internal accruals to meet its fund requirement. The current committed line of credit are sufficient to meet its short to medium term fund requirement.

### CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a healthy capital ratio in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value. The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard their ability to continue as a going concern so that they can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stake holders. The Company is focused on keeping strong total equity base to ensure independence, security, as well as a high financial flexibility for potential future borrowings, if required without where the risk profile of the Company.

The gearing ratio are as follows :

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Borrowings	2049.58	2062.35
Less: Cash and Cash Equivalents (including other bank balances)	166.82	499.03
<b>Net Debt</b>	<b>1882.77</b>	<b>1563.31</b>
Equity	13765.88	12882.11
Equity and Net Debt	15648.65	14445.42
Gearing Ratio	0.12	0.11

### Maturity Analysis of unamortised Financial Liabilities

As at March 31, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Carrying Amount	On Demand	Less than 6 months	6 to 12 months	> 1 year	Total
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	1032.45	-	588.63	392.42	51.39	1032.45

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

As at March 31, 2022

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Carrying Amount	On Demand	Less than 6 months	6 to 12 months	> 1 year	Total
Borrowings	2062.35	1681.26	381.09	-	-	2062.35
Other Liabilities	2.85		-	-	2.85	2.85
Trade and other payables	489.38		280.92	187.28	208.46	676.66

The company has current financial assets which will be realised in ordinary course of business. The Company ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational expenses.

The company relies on operating cash flows to meet its need for funds and ensures that it does not breach any financial covenants stipulated by the lender.

### 53. Disclosure as per Ind AS 116 "Leases"

53.1 The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023
Current lease liabilities	22.98
Non-current lease liabilities	735.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>758.03</b>

53.2 The following is the movement in lease liabilities:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2023
As at March 31, 2022	407.14
Additions/ Adjustment	326.77
Finance cost accrued during the period	31.53
Deletions	-
Payment of lease liabilities	(7.41)
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>758.03</b>

53.3 The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities on an undiscounted basis:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023
Not later than one year	6.20
Later than one year and not more than five years	31.64
Later than five years	44212.90

54 In the opinion of the management and to the best of their knowledge and belief, the value on realization of current assets, loans and advances in the ordinary course of business would not be less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet. The debit/credit balances of parties are however, subject to confirmation and adjustment, if any.

55 No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries") with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in party identified

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries). The Company has not received any fund from any party(s) (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Company shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

56 Previous year figures are regrouped wherever necessary.

57 These financial statements have been approved by Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting dated May 30, 2023 for issue to the shareholders for their adoption.

### Note 58: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE III

#### 1. DETAILS OF BENAMI PROPERTY HELD:

No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) (formerly the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988)) and Rules made thereunder.

#### 2. LOANS OR ADVANCES IN THE NATURE OF LOANS WHICH ARE GRANTED TO PROMOTERS, DIRECTORS, KMP, RELATED PARTIES

No Loans or Advances in the nature of loans are granted to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013,) either severally or jointly with any other person, that are:

- (a) repayable on demand or
- (b) without specifying any terms or period of repayment

#### 3. BORROWINGS SECURED AGAINST CURRENT ASSETS

The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits from banks on the basis of security of current assets and the quarterly returns or statement of current assets filed by the company with bank or financial institutions are materially in agreement with books of account.

#### 4. WILFUL DEFAULTER

The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority

#### 5. RELATIONSHIP WITH STRUCK OFF COMPANIES

The Company has no transactions with the companies struck off under Companies Act, 2013 or Companies Act, 1956.

#### 6. REGISTRATION OF CHARGES OR SATISFACTION WITH REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES

There are no charges or satisfaction which are yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period.

#### 7. COMPLIANCE WITH NUMBER OF LAYERS OF COMPANIES

The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under Section 2(87) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Restriction of number of layers) Rules, 2017.

#### 8. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED SCHEME(S) OF ARRANGEMENTS

The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.

## Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### 9. UTILISATION OF BORROWED FUNDS AND SHARE PREMIUM

The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:

- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.

The Company has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:

- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.

### 10. UNDISCLOSED INCOME

There is no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.

### 11. DETAILS OF CRYPTO CURRENCY OR VIRTUAL CURRENCY

The Company has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year.

### 12. VALUATION OF PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS) AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-use assets) and Intangible assets during the current or previous year.

#### In terms of our Report of even date

For Jain Shrimal & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 001704 C

(Anshul Chittora)  
Partner

M.No.414627

Place : Jaipur

Date: 30/05/2023

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. S. Jain  
Chairman  
DIN: 00013732

R.Bhutoria  
Vice Chairman & Whole Time Director  
DIN: 00013637

Sandip Gupta  
Company Secretary

Abhay Bhutoria  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00013712

Mukesh Jain  
Chief Financial Officer





**PRESERVE**

**SAVE**

**CONSERVE**

**BE  
ENERGY  
EFFICIENT**

If undelivered, please return to:

**RTS POWER CORPORATION LTD.**

**Registered Office:** #56 N S Road (2nd floor), Kolkata - 700001

**Phone:** (033)2242-6025 | **Fax:** (033)2242-6732 | **Email:** [headoffice@rtspower.com](mailto:headoffice@rtspower.com)